

VMware Software Solution Product Guide

Product Guide

Lenovo and VMware have been collaborating for more than twenty years, helping customers solve their most complex problems in virtualization and digital transformation.

As an OEM reseller of VMware solutions, Lenovo offers a broad range of VMware based solutions in varying levels of integration to meet different customer requirements and business needs. Solutions range from the turnkey Lenovo ThinkAgile VX series of appliances to build-your-own Engineered Solutions based on Lenovo's proven reference architecture and VMware software only licenses.

VMware OEM licenses are sold as a license with included 1 year, 3 year, or 5 years support & subscription with Lenovo hardware. The license is transferable to Lenovo and non-Lenovo x86 Hardware. The Lenovo-provided support is only valid for x86 servers manufactured by Lenovo. All Lenovo offerings come with VMware OEM licenses, L3 support provided by VMware and L1 and L2 support provided by Lenovo.



Did you know?

Lenovo XClarity Integrator integrates XClarity Administrator into VMware software, providing the functionality you need to manage Lenovo infrastructure right in the console of VMware software.

Lenovo offers XClarity Integrators for VMware vCenter, VMware vRealize Orchestrator and VMware vRealize Log Insight. For more information, please refer to the [Lenovo XClarity Administrator Product Guide](#).

Why buy VMware products from Lenovo?

Lenovo has proven experience in developing and delivering VMware-based solutions that help customers modernize and simplify their IT infrastructure to dramatically drive down operating costs and open the door to cutting-edge innovations. Built around the latest Lenovo ThinkSystem servers hardware, the Lenovo solution with VMware provides businesses with an affordable, interoperable, and reliable industry-leading solution to manage their virtualized workloads.

Why purchase VMware solutions from Lenovo?

- Competitive pricing for VMware
- Lenovo certified/supported pre-built image
- Single point of support tracking for Lenovo hardware and Lenovo VMware
- World-class service delivering single point support for Lenovo servers and Lenovo OEM software
Easy ordering and delivery with Single SKU for license and Subscription and Support.

Enterprise licensing agreements (> US\$250K) are also available. Please contact your Lenovo sales person for more information.

VMware Provided Support: Additionally, Lenovo can provide VMware based (L1-L3 direct from VMware) support and subscription offerings for 1 year or 3 year. Part descriptions including “w/VMware” indicate an offering with VMware-based support. Part numbers descriptions including “w/Lenovo” indicate Lenovo-based support.

VMware Enterprise License Agreement

The VMware Enterprise License Agreement (ELA) is a contract with your customer that allows for the purchase VMware products up front at an agreed-upon discount. The ELA is a type of agreement that allows the customer to deploy up to a specific number of licenses purchased during the ELA period.

Characteristics of an ELA include:

- Minimum total deal value US\$250K
- Minimum net new license revenue US\$150K (US\$100K Mid-Market)
- Mutually signed agreement / SRA – Legal (This is transparent with Lenovo)
- Enables Lenovo to sell VMware components not on our price list or catalog
- Provides client cost savings with additional discounts
- Ease and flexibility of deployment with one license key
- Additional discounts and price protection thru deal registration
- Typically includes VMware support, but Lenovo support can be optional

Adding products will result in VMware amending and extending the existing ELA.

Upgrades and Renewals

To upgrade from a product with “lesser” functionality to a product with a richer feature-set that includes the functionality of the lesser product, VMware has created specific SKUs that correspond to the allowable upgrade paths. With the exception of VMware View product Functionality Upgrades, no separate Support and Subscription Services (SnS) upgrade SKUs will be offered. Customers will order the full SnS SKU for the destination license along with the License upgrade. Any remaining SnS on the original license will be credited in the form of additional days on the new replacement license SnS.

Lenovo is renewing all VMware product Support and Subscription with Lenovo Support. You can look up your VMware Entitlement at <https://datacentersupport.lenovo.com/us/en/warrantylookup#/> . Renewals are available through the Lenovo Services Contract System (LCSC). Your renewal will start the day after your Entitlement expires. Additionally, you can migrate / change your VMware Support and Subscription to Lenovo Support through a simple request process. Please contact your local Lenovo Sales representative with questions and inquires.

VMware vSphere

The models listed in this section offer the product license with 1 year, 3 year, or 5 year physical or electronic entitlement.

For upgrade products, customers must have the original base product on a current Lenovo services contract and must have registered for Lenovo support on the original base product so that upgrade can be added to an existing service contract.

Topics in this section:

- [VMware vSphere Editions](#)
- [VMware vSphere Bitfusion](#)
- [VMware vSphere Essentials Kits](#)
- [VMware vSphere Acceleration Kits](#)
- [VMware vSphere Remote offices and Brand offices](#)
- [VMware vSphere for Desktop](#)
- [VMware vSphere Upgrades](#)
- [VMware Tanzu Basic](#)

For more information, see the VMware licensing and pricing paper, available from: <https://www.vmware.com/content/dam/digitalmarketing/vmware/en/pdf/products/vsphere/vmware-vsphere-pricing-whitepaper.pdf>

VMware vSphere Editions

vSphere editions are highly scalable virtualization solutions for midsize and enterprise organizations that want to optimize existing IT investments, streamline IT operations and deliver IT-as-a-service through private, public and hybrid cloud infrastructures:

- VMware vSphere Standard licensing supports features for server consolidation and business continuity.
- VMware vSphere Enterprise Plus include features for resource management, enhanced application availability and performance.

For a detailed comparison of vSphere Editions see the following document: <https://www.vmware.com/content/dam/digitalmarketing/vmware/en/pdf/products/vsphere/vmw-edition-comparison.pdf>

The following table lists the ordering information for vSphere editions.

Table 1. VMware vSphere editions ordering information (part number / feature code)

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
WW except PRC	VMware vSphere 7 Enterprise Plus for 1 processor w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S65F	7S06067YWW	VS7-EPL-C	VS7-EPL-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vSphere 7 Enterprise Plus for 1 processor w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S65G	7S06067ZWW	VS7-EPL-C	VS7-EPL-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vSphere 7 Enterprise Plus for 1 processor w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S65H	7S060680WW	VS7-EPL-C	VS7-EPL-5P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vSphere 7 Scale-Out bundle for 8 processor w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S65T	7S06068AWW	VS7-SO-8CPU-C	VS7-SO-8CPU-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vSphere 7 Scale-Out bundle for 8 processor w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S65U	7S06068BWW	VS7-SO-8CPU-C	VS7-SO-8CPU-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vSphere 7 Scale-Out bundle for 8 processor w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S65V	7S06068CWW	VS7-SO-8CPU-C	VS7-SO-8CPU-5P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vSphere 7 Standard for 1 processor w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S65W	7S06068DWW	VS7-STD-C	VS7-STD-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vSphere 7 Standard for 1 processor w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S65X	7S06068EWW	VS7-STD-C	VS7-STD-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vSphere 7 Standard for 1 processor w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S65Y	7S06068FWW	VS7-STD-C	VS7-STD-5P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vSphere 7 Enterprise Plus for 1 processor w/VMware1Yr S&S	S67U	7S06070BWW	VS7-EPL-C	VS7-EPL-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vSphere 7 Enterprise Plus for 1 processor w/VMware3Yr S&S	S67V	7S06070CWW	VS7-EPL-C	VS7-EPL-3P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vSphere 7 Scale-Out bundle for 8 processor w/VMware1Yr S&S	S684	7S06070MWW	VS7-SO-8CPU-C	VS7-SO-8CPU-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vSphere 7 Scale-Out bundle for 8 processor w/VMware3Yr S&S	S685	7S06070NWW	VS7-SO-8CPU-C	VS7-SO-8CPU-3P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vSphere 7 Standard for 1 processor w/VMware1Yr S&S	S686	7S06070PWW	VS7-STD-C	VS7-STD-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vSphere 7 Standard for 1 processor w/VMware3Yr S&S	S687	7S06070QWW	VS7-STD-C	VS7-STD-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vSphere 7 Basic for 1 processor w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S677	7S06069QWW	VS7-BAS-C	VS7-BAS-P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vSphere 7 Basic for 1 processor w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S678	7S06069RWW	VS7-BAS-C	VS7-BAS-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vSphere 7 Basic for 1 processor w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S679	7S06069SWW	VS7-BAS-C	VS7-BAS-5P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vSphere 7 Basic for 1 processor w/VMware1Yr Sub PRC only	S67Q	7S060707WW	VS7-BAS-C	VS7-BAS-P-SSS-C

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
PRC	VMware vSphere 7 Basic for 1 processor w/VMware3Yr Sub PRC only	S67R	7S060708WW	VS7-BAS-C	VS7-BAS-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vSphere 7 Enterprise Plus for 1 processor w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S66H	7S060690WW	VS7-EPL-C	VS7-EPL-P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vSphere 7 Enterprise Plus for 1 processor w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S66J	7S060691WW	VS7-EPL-C	VS7-EPL-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vSphere 7 Enterprise Plus for 1 processor w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S66K	7S060692WW	VS7-EPL-C	VS7-EPL-5P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vSphere 7 Scale-Out bundle for 8 processor w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S66V	7S06069CWW	VS7-SO-8CPU-C	VS7-SO-8CPU-P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vSphere 7 Scale-Out bundle for 8 processor w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S66W	7S06069DWW	VS7-SO-8CPU-C	VS7-SO-8CPU-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vSphere 7 Scale-Out bundle for 8 processor w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S66X	7S06069EWW	VS7-SO-8CPU-C	VS7-SO-8CPU-5P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vSphere 7 Standard for 1 processor w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S66Y	7S06069FWW	VS7-STD-C	VS7-STD-P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vSphere 7 Standard for 1 processor w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S66Z	7S06069GWW	VS7-STD-C	VS7-STD-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vSphere 7 Standard for 1 processor w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S670	7S06069HWW	VS7-STD-C	VS7-STD-5P-SSS-C

VMware vSphere Bitfusion

VMware vSphere Bitfusion is an add on to vSphere Enterprise Plus that decouples physical resources from servers within an environment. The platform can share GPU's in a virtualized infrastructure as a pool of network accessible resources.

Table 2. VMware vSphere Bitfusion ordering information (part number / feature code)

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
WW except PRC	VMware vSphere 7 Bitfusion for 1 processor w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S67A	7S06069TWW	VS7-BF-C	VS7-BF-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vSphere 7 Bitfusion for 1 processor w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S67B	7S06069UWW	VS7-BF-C	VS7-BF-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vSphere 7 Bitfusion for 1 processor w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S67C	7S06069VWW	VS7-BF-C	VS7-BF-5P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vSphere 7 Bitfusion for 1 processor w/VMware1Yr S&S	S67G	7S06069ZWW	VS7-BF-C	VS7-BF-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vSphere 7 Bitfusion for 1 processor w/VMware3Yr S&S	S67H	7S060700WW	VS7-BF-C	VS7-BF-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vSphere 7 Bitfusion for 1 processor w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC Only	S67D	7S06069WWW	VS7-BF-C	VS7-BF-P-SSS-C

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
PRC	VMware vSphere 7 Bitfusion for 1 processor w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC Only	S67E	7S06069XWW	VS7-BF-C	VS7-BF-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vSphere 7 Bitfusion for 1 processor w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC Only	S67F	7S06069YWW	VS7-BF-C	VS7-BF-5P-SSS-C

VMware vSphere Essentials Kits

VMware vSphere Essentials kits are all-in-one solutions that combine virtualization for up to three physical servers (up to two processors each) with centralized management capabilities. The kits are self-contained solutions and may not be decoupled or combined with other VMware vSphere editions. The server hosts must be managed by the vCenter Server Essentials edition that is provided with this bundle, and that same vCenter Server Essentials edition cannot be used to manage other server hosts not included with this edition.

VMware vSphere **Essentials Plus** includes vCenter Server Essentials and ESXi for 3 hosts, plus the following features: vCenter agents, Update Manager, Data Protection and High Availability. vSphere Essentials Plus is limited for use on up to 3 hosts and on servers with up to two processors only.

VMware vSphere **Essentials** includes vCenter Server Essentials and ESXi for 3 hosts, plus the following features: vCenter agents and Update Manager. vSphere Essentials is limited for use on up to 3 hosts and on servers with up to two processors only.

Table 3. VMware vSphere Essentials Kits ordering information (part number / feature code)

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
WW except PRC	VMware vSphere 7 Essentials Plus Kit for 3 hosts (Max 2 processors per host) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S662	7S06068KWW	VS7-ESP-KIT-C	VS7-ESP-KIT-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vSphere 7 Essentials Plus Kit for 3 hosts (Max 2 processors per host) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S663	7S06068LWW	VS7-ESP-KIT-C	VS7-ESP-KIT-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vSphere 7 Essentials Plus Kit for 3 hosts (Max 2 processors per host) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S664	7S06068MWW	VS7-ESP-KIT-C	VS7-ESP-KIT-5P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vSphere 7 Essentials Kit w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S65Z	7S06068GWW	VS7-ESSL-KIT-C	VS7-ESSL-P-SSS-C-OEM
WW except PRC	VMware vSphere 7 Essentials Kit w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S660	7S06068HWW	VS7-ESSL-KIT-C	VS7-ESSL-3P-SSS-C-OEM
WW except PRC	VMware vSphere 7 Essentials Kit w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S661	7S06068JWW	VS7-ESSL-KIT-C	VS7-ESSL-5P-SSS-C-OEM
WW except Japan	VMware vSphere 7 Essentials Plus Kit for 3 hosts (Max 2 processors per host) w/VMware1Yr S&S	S67W	7S06070DWW	VS7-ESP-KIT-C	VS7-ESP-KIT-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vSphere 7 Essentials Plus Kit for 3 hosts (Max 2 processors per host) w/VMware3Yr S&S	S67X	7S06070EWW	VS7-ESP-KIT-C	VS7-ESP-KIT-3P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vSphere 7 Essentials for 1 processor w/VMware1Yr S&S	S688	7S06070RWW	VS7-ESSL-KIT-C	VS7-ESSL-P-SSS-C-OEM
WW except Japan	VMware vSphere 7 Essentials for 1 processor w/VMware3Yr S&S	S689	7S06070SWW	VS7-ESSL-KIT-C	VS7-ESSL-3P-SSS-C-OEM
PRC	VMware vSphere 7 Essentials Plus Kit for 3 hosts (Max 2 processors per host) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S674	7S06069MWW	VS7-ESP-KIT-C	VS7-ESP-KIT-P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vSphere 7 Essentials Plus Kit for 3 hosts (Max 2 processors per host) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S675	7S06069NWW	VS7-ESP-KIT-C	VS7-ESP-KIT-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vSphere 7 Essentials Plus Kit for 3 hosts (Max 2 processors per host) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S676	7S06069PWW	VS7-ESP-KIT-C	VS7-ESP-KIT-5P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vSphere 7 Essentials Kit w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S671	7S06069JWW	VS7-ESSL-KIT-C	VS7-ESSL-P-SSS-C-OEM
PRC	VMware vSphere 7 Essentials Kit w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S672	7S06069KWW	VS7-ESSL-KIT-C	VS7-ESSL-3P-SSS-C-OEM
PRC	VMware vSphere 7 Essentials Kit w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S673	7S06069LWW	VS7-ESSL-KIT-C	VS7-ESSL-5P-SSS-C-OEM

VMware vSphere Acceleration Kits

vSphere Acceleration Kits are an all-in-one convenience bundle that provide a simple way for customers to purchase all the necessary components to set up a new VMware environment. Each kit consists of six processor licenses or vSphere and a license for one instance of vCenter Server Standard.

Unlike the Essentials Kits and VMware vSphere 7.x Acceleration Kits that function as single entity, vSphere Acceleration Kits decompose into their individual kit components after purchase. This allows customers to upgrade and renew for each individual component on its own schedule.

- Each vSphere Enterprise Plus AK for 6 processors contains vSphere Enterprise Plus for 6 Processors and 1 instance of vCenter Server Standard.
- Each vSphere Standard AK for 6 processors contains vSphere Standard for 6 Processors and 1 instance of vCenter Server Standard.
- Each vSphere Standard AK for 8 processors contains vSphere Standard for 8 Processors and 1 instance of vCenter Server Foundation.

Table 4. VMware vSphere Acceleration Kits ordering information (part number / feature code)

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
WW except PRC	VMware vSphere 7 Enterprise Plus Acceleration Kit for 6 processors w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S653	7S06067LWW	VS7-EPL-6AK-C	VS7-EPL-6AK-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vSphere 7 Enterprise Plus Acceleration Kit for 6 processors w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S654	7S06067MWW	VS7-EPL-6AK-C	VS7-EPL-6AK-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vSphere 7 Enterprise Plus Acceleration Kit for 6 processors w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S655	7S06067NWW	VS7-EPL-6AK-C	VS7-EPL-6AK-5P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vSphere 7 Standard Acceleration Kit for 6 processors w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S656	7S06067PWW	VS7-STD-6AK-C	VS7-STD-6AK-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vSphere 7 Standard Acceleration Kit for 6 processors w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S657	7S06067QWW	VS7-STD-6AK-C	VS7-STD-6AK-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vSphere 7 Standard Acceleration Kit for 6 processors w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S658	7S06067RWW	VS7-STD-6AK-C	VS7-STD-6AK-5P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vSphere 7 Standard Acceleration Kit for 8 processors w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S659	7S06067SWW	VS7-STD-8AK-C	VS7-STD-8AK-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vSphere 7 Standard Acceleration Kit for 8 processors w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S65A	7S06067TWW	VS7-STD-8AK-C	VS7-STD-8AK-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vSphere 7 Standard Acceleration Kit for 8 processors w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S65B	7S06067UWW	VS7-STD-8AK-C	VS7-STD-8AK-5P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vSphere 7 Enterprise Plus Acceleration Kit for 6 processors w/VMware 1Yr S&S	S67J	7S060701WW	VS7-EPL-6AK-C	VS7-EPL-6AK-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vSphere 7 Enterprise Plus Acceleration Kit for 6 processors w/VMware 3Yr S&S	S67K	7S060702WW	VS7-EPL-6AK-C	VS7-EPL-6AK-3P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vSphere 7 Standard Acceleration Kit for 6 processors w/VMware 1Yr S&S	S67L	7S060703WW	VS7-STD-6AK-C	VS7-STD-6AK-P-SSS-C

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
WW except Japan	VMware vSphere 7 Standard Acceleration Kit for 6 processors w/VMware3Yr S&S	S67M	7S060704WW	VS7-STD-6AK-C	VS7-STD-6AK-3P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vSphere 7 Standard Acceleration Kit for 8 processors w/VMware1Yr S&S	S67N	7S060705WW	VS7-STD-8AK-C	VS7-STD-8AK-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vSphere 7 Standard Acceleration Kit for 8 processors w/VMware3Yr S&S	S67P	7S060706WW	VS7-STD-8AK-C	VS7-STD-8AK-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vSphere 7 Enterprise Plus Acceleration Kit for 6 processors w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S665	7S06068NWW	VS7-EPL-6AK-C	VS7-EPL-6AK-P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vSphere 7 Enterprise Plus Acceleration Kit for 6 processors w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S666	7S06068PWW	VS7-EPL-6AK-C	VS7-EPL-6AK-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vSphere 7 Enterprise Plus Acceleration Kit for 6 processors w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S667	7S06068QWW	VS7-EPL-6AK-C	VS7-EPL-6AK-5P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vSphere 7 Standard Acceleration Kit for 6 processors w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S668	7S06068RWW	VS7-STD-6AK-C	VS7-STD-6AK-P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vSphere 7 Standard Acceleration Kit for 6 processors w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S669	7S06068SWW	VS7-STD-6AK-C	VS7-STD-6AK-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vSphere 7 Standard Acceleration Kit for 6 processors w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S66A	7S06068TWW	VS7-STD-6AK-C	VS7-STD-6AK-5P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vSphere 7 Standard Acceleration Kit for 8 processors w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S66B	7S06068UWW	VS7-STD-8AK-C	VS7-STD-8AK-P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vSphere 7 Standard Acceleration Kit for 8 processors w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S66C	7S06068VWW	VS7-STD-8AK-C	VS7-STD-8AK-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vSphere 7 Standard Acceleration Kit for 8 processors w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S66D	7S06068WWW	VS7-STD-8AK-C	VS7-STD-8AK-5P-SSS-C

VMware vSphere Remote offices and Brand offices

Many organizations have remote offices and branch offices (ROBO) with a few servers running a few workloads. IT support for these offices has special challenges with a lack of local IT staff, inconsistent host configurations, limited budget and limited space. With vSphere ROBO you are able to manage your remote offices and branch offices with little or no local IT staff. Enable rapid provisioning of servers through virtualization, minimization of host configuration drift and enhanced visibility into regulatory compliance, across multiple sites.

Table 5. VMware vSphere ROBO ordering information (part number / feature code)

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
WW except PRC	VMware vSphere 7 Remote Office Branch Office Advanced (25 VM pack) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S65J	7S060681WW	VS7-RBADV25-C	VS7-RBADV25-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vSphere 7 Remote Office Branch Office Advanced (25 VM pack) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S65K	7S060682WW	VS7-RBADV25-C	VS7-RBADV25-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vSphere 7 Remote Office Branch Office Advanced (25 VM pack) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S65L	7S060683WW	VS7-RBADV25-C	VS7-RBADV25-5P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vSphere 7 Remote Office Branch Office Enterprise (25 VM pack) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S65M	7S060684WW	VS7-RBENT25-C	VS7-RBENT25-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vSphere 7 Remote Office Branch Office Enterprise (25 VM pack) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S65N	7S060685WW	VS7-RBENT25-C	VS7-RBENT25-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vSphere 7 Remote Office Branch Office Enterprise (25 VM pack) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S65P	7S060686WW	VS7-RBENT25-C	VS7-RBENT25-5P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vSphere 7 Remote Office Branch Office Standard (25 VM pack) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S65Q	7S060687WW	VS7-RBSTD25-C	VS7-RBSTD25-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vSphere 7 Remote Office Branch Office Standard (25 VM pack) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S65R	7S060688WW	VS7-RBSTD25-C	VS7-RBSTD25-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vSphere 7 Remote Office Branch Office Standard (25 VM pack) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S65S	7S060689WW	VS7-RBSTD25-C	VS7-RBSTD25-5P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vSphere 7 Remote Office Branch Office Advanced (25 VM pack) w/VMware1Yr S&S	S67Y	7S06070FWW	VS7-RBADV25-C	VS7-RBADV25-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vSphere 7 Remote Office Branch Office Advanced (25 VM pack) w/VMware3Yr S&S	S67Z	7S06070GWW	VS7-RBADV25-C	VS7-RBADV25-3P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vSphere 7 Remote Office Branch Office Enterprise (25 VM pack) w/VMware1Yr S&S	S680	7S06070HWW	VS7-RBENT25-C	VS7-RBENT25-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vSphere 7 Remote Office Branch Office Enterprise (25 VM pack) w/VMware3Yr S&S	S681	7S06070JWW	VS7-RBENT25-C	VS7-RBENT25-3P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vSphere 7 Remote Office Branch Office Standard (25 VM pack) w/VMware1Yr S&S	S682	7S06070KWW	VS7-RBSTD25-C	VS7-RBSTD25-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vSphere 7 Remote Office Branch Office Standard (25 VM pack) w/VMware3Yr S&S	S683	7S06070LWW	VS7-RBSTD25-C	VS7-RBSTD25-3P-SSS-C

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
PRC	VMware vSphere 7 Remote Office Branch Office Advanced (25 VM pack) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S66L	7S060693WW	VS7-RBADV25-C	VS7-RBADV25-P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vSphere 7 Remote Office Branch Office Advanced (25 VM pack) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S66M	7S060694WW	VS7-RBADV25-C	VS7-RBADV25-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vSphere 7 Remote Office Branch Office Advanced (25 VM pack) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S66N	7S060695WW	VS7-RBADV25-C	VS7-RBADV25-5P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vSphere 7 Remote Office Branch Office Enterprise (25 VM pack) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S66P	7S060696WW	VS7-RBENT25-C	VS7-RBENT25-P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vSphere 7 Remote Office Branch Office Enterprise (25 VM pack) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S66Q	7S060697WW	VS7-RBENT25-C	VS7-RBENT25-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vSphere 7 Remote Office Branch Office Enterprise (25 VM pack) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S66R	7S060698WW	VS7-RBENT25-C	VS7-RBENT25-5P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vSphere 7 Remote Office Branch Office Standard (25 VM pack) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S66S	7S060699WW	VS7-RBSTD25-C	VS7-RBSTD25-P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vSphere 7 Remote Office Branch Office Standard (25 VM pack) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S66T	7S06069AWW	VS7-RBSTD25-C	VS7-RBSTD25-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vSphere 7 Remote Office Branch Office Standard (25 VM pack) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S66U	7S06069BWW	VS7-RBSTD25-C	VS7-RBSTD25-5P-SSS-C

VMware vSphere for Desktop

VMware vSphere Desktop is used for deploying desktop virtualization. It provides the full range of features and functionalities of the vSphere Enterprise Plus edition allowing you to achieve scalability, high availability, and optimal performance for all your desktop workloads.

Table 6. VMware vSphere FOR Desktop ordering information (part number / feature code)

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
WW except PRC	VMware vSphere 7 for Desktop (100 VM Pack) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S65C	7S06067VWW	VS7-DT100VM-C	VS7-DT100VM-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vSphere 7 for Desktop (100 VM Pack) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S65D	7S06067WWW	VS7-DT100VM-C	VS7-DT100VM-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vSphere 7 for Desktop (100 VM Pack) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S65E	7S06067XWW	VS7-DT100VM-C	VS7-DT100VM-5P-SSS-C

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
WW except Japan	VMware vSphere 7 for Desktop (100 VM Pack) w/VMware1Yr S&S	S67S	7S060709WW	VS7-DT100VM-C	VS7-DT100VM-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vSphere 7 for Desktop (100 VM Pack) w/VMware3Yr S&S	S67T	7S06070AWW	VS7-DT100VM-C	VS7-DT100VM-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vSphere 7 for Desktop (100 VM Pack) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S66E	7S06068XWW	VS7-DT100VM-C	VS7-DT100VM-P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vSphere 7 for Desktop (100 VM Pack) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S66F	7S06068YWW	VS7-DT100VM-C	VS7-DT100VM-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vSphere 7 for Desktop (100 VM Pack) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S66G	7S06068ZWW	VS7-DT100VM-C	VS7-DT100VM-5P-SSS-C

VMware vSphere Upgrades

Table 7. VMware vSphere Upgrades

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
WW Except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSphere 7 Essentials Kit to vSphere 7 Enterprise Plus Acceleration Kit for 6 Processors License 1 Year S&S w/Lenovo Support	S8GU	7S06112XWW	VS7-ES-EPL-AK-UG-C	VS7-EPL-6AK-P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSphere 7 Essentials Kit to vSphere 7 Enterprise Plus Acceleration Kit for 6 Processors License 1 Year S&S w/VMware Support	S8J1	7S061144WW	VS7-ES-EPL-AK-UG-C	VS7-EPL-6AK-P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSphere 7 Essentials Kit to vSphere 7 Enterprise Plus Acceleration Kit for 6 processors License 3Yr S&S w/Lenovo Support	S8M6	7S06116XWW	VS7-ES-EPL-AK-UG-C	VS7-EPL-6AK-3P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSphere 7 Essentials Kit to vSphere 7 Enterprise Plus Acceleration Kit for 6 processors License 5Yr S&S w/Lenovo Support	S8M7	7S06116YWW	VS7-ES-EPL-AK-UG-C	VS7-EPL-6AK-5P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSphere 7 Essentials Kit to vSphere 7 Enterprise Plus Acceleration Kit for 6 processors License 3Yr S&S w/VMware Support	S8N0	7S06117RWW	VS7-ES-EPL-AK-UG-C	VS7-EPL-6AK-3P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSphere 7 Essentials to vSphere 7 Essentials Plus Kit for 3 hosts (Max 2 Processors per host) License 1 Year S&S w/Lenovo Support	S8GY	7S061131WW	VS7-ES-ESPL-UG-C	VS7-ESP-KIT-P-SSS-C

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
WW Except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSphere 7 Essentials to vSphere 7 Essentials Plus Kit for 3 hosts (Max 2 Processors per host) License 1 Year S&S w/VMware Support	S8J5	7S061148WW	VS7-ES-ESPL-UG-C	VS7-ESP-KIT-P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSphere 7 Essentials to vSphere 7 Essentials Plus Kit for 3 hosts (Max 2 processors per host) License 3Yr S&S w/Lenovo Support	S8MD	7S061174WW	VS7-ES-ESPL-UG-C	VS7-ESP-KIT-3P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSphere 7 Essentials to vSphere 7 Essentials Plus Kit for 3 hosts (Max 2 processors per host) License 5Yr S&S w/Lenovo Support	S8ME	7S061175WW	VS7-ES-ESPL-UG-C	VS7-ESP-KIT-5P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSphere 7 Essentials to vSphere 7 Essentials Plus Kit for 3 hosts (Max 2 processors per host) License 3Yr S&S w/VMware Support	S8N4	7S06117VWW	VS7-ES-ESPL-UG-C	VS7-ESP-KIT-3P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSphere 7 Essentials plus Kit to vSphere 7 Enterprise Plus Acceleration Kit for 6 Processors License 1 Year S&S w/Lenovo Support	S8GV	7S06112YWW	VS7-ESP-EPL-AK-UG-C	VS7-EPL-6AK-P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSphere 7 Essentials plus Kit to vSphere 7 Enterprise Plus Acceleration Kit for 6 Processors License 1 Year S&S w/VMware Support	S8J2	7S061145WW	VS7-ESP-EPL-AK-UG-C	VS7-EPL-6AK-P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSphere 7 Essentials plus Kit to vSphere 7 Enterprise Plus Acceleration Kit for 6 processors License 3Yr S&S w/Lenovo Support	S8MA	7S061171WW	VS7-ESP-EPL-AK-UG-C	VS7-EPL-6AK-3P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSphere 7 Essentials plus Kit to vSphere 7 Enterprise Plus Acceleration Kit for 6 processors License 3Yr S&S w/VMware Support	S8N2	7S06117TWW	VS7-ESP-EPL-AK-UG-C	VS7-EPL-6AK-3P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSphere 7 Essentials plus Kit to vSphere 7 Standard Acceleration Kit for 6 Processors License 1 Year S&S w/Lenovo Support	S8H1	7S061134WW	VS7-ESP-STD-AK-UG-C	VS7-STD-6AK-P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSphere 7 Essentials plus Kit to vSphere 7 Standard Acceleration Kit for 6 Processors License 1 Year S&S w/VMware Support	S8J8	7S06114BWW	VS7-ESP-STD-AK-UG-C	VS7-STD-6AK-P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSphere 7 Essentials plus Kit to vSphere 7 Standard Acceleration Kit for 6 processors License 3Yr S&S w/Lenovo Support	S8MB	7S061172WW	VS7-ESP-STD-AK-UG-C	VS7-STD-6AK-3P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSphere 7 Essentials plus Kit to vSphere 7 Standard Acceleration Kit for 6 processors License 5Yr S&S w/Lenovo Support	S8MC	7S061173WW	VS7-ESP-STD-AK-UG-C	VS7-STD-6AK-5P-SSS-C

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
WW Except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSphere 7 Essentials plus Kit to vSphere 7 Standard Acceleration Kit for 6 processors License 3Yr S&S w/VMware Support	S8N3	7S06117UWW	VS7-ESP-STD-AK-UG-C	VS7-STD-6AK-3P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSphere 7 Essentials Kit to vSphere 7 Standard Acceleration Kit for 6 Processors License 1 Year S&S w/Lenovo Support	S8H2	7S061135WW	VS7-ES-STD-AK-UG-C	VS7-STD-6AK-P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSphere 7 Essentials Kit to vSphere 7 Standard Acceleration Kit for 6 Processors License 1 Year S&S w/VMware Support	S8J9	7S06114CWW	VS7-ES-STD-AK-UG-C	VS7-STD-6AK-P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSphere 7 Essentials Kit to vSphere 7 Standard Acceleration Kit for 6 processors License 3Yr S&S w/Lenovo Support	S8M8	7S06116ZWW	VS7-ES-STD-AK-UG-C	VS7-STD-6AK-3P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSphere 7 Essentials Kit to vSphere 7 Standard Acceleration Kit for 6 processors License 5Yr S&S w/Lenovo Support	S8M9	7S061170WW	VS7-ES-STD-AK-UG-C	VS7-STD-6AK-5P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSphere 7 Essentials Kit to vSphere 7 Standard Acceleration Kit for 6 processors License 3Yr S&S w/VMware Support	S8N1	7S06117SWW	VS7-ES-STD-AK-UG-C	VS7-STD-6AK-3P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSphere 7 Remote Office Branch Office Standard (25 VM pack) to Advanced (25VM Pack) License 1 Year S&S w/Lenovo Support	S8GZ	7S061132WW	VS7-RBSTD-ADV25-UG-C	VS7-RBADV25-P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSphere 7 Remote Office Branch Office Standard (25 VM pack) to Advanced (25VM Pack) License 1 Year S&S w/VMware Support	S8J6	7S061149WW	VS7-RBSTD-ADV25-UG-C	VS7-RBADV25-P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSphere 7 Remote Office Branch Office Standard (25 VM pack) to Enterprise (25VM Pack) License 1 Year S&S w/Lenovo Support	S8H0	7S061133WW	VS7-RBSTD-ENT25-UG-C	VS7-RBENT25-P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSphere 7 Remote Office Branch Office Standard (25 VM pack) to Enterprise (25VM Pack) License 1 Year S&S w/VMware Support	S8J7	7S06114AWW	VS7-RBSTD-ENT25-UG-C	VS7-RBENT25-P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSphere 7 Scale-Out to vSphere 7 Enterprise Plus for 1 Processor License 1 Year S&S w/Lenovo Support	S8GW	7S06112ZWW	VS7-SO-EPL-UG-C	VS7-EPL-P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSphere 7 Scale-Out to vSphere 7 Enterprise Plus for 1 Processor License 1 Year S&S w/VMware Support	S8J3	7S061146WW	VS7-SO-EPL-UG-C	VS7-EPL-P-SSS-C

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
WW Except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSphere 7 Scale-Out to vSphere 7 Enterprise Plus for 1 Processor License 3Yr S&S w/Lenovo Support	S8MU	7S06117KWW	VS7-SO-EPL-UG-C	VS7-EPL-3P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSphere 7 Scale-Out to vSphere 7 Enterprise Plus for 1 Processor License 5Yr S&S w/Lenovo Support	S8MV	7S06117LWW	VS7-SO-EPL-UG-C	VS7-EPL-5P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSphere 7 Scale-Out to vSphere 7 Enterprise Plus for 1 Processor License 3Yr S&S w/VMware Support	S8NC	7S061183WW	VS7-SO-EPL-UG-C	VS7-EPL-3P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSphere 7 Standard to vSphere 7 Enterprise Plus for 1 Processor License 1 Year S&S w/Lenovo Support	S8GX	7S061130WW	VS7-STD-EPL-UG-C	VS7-EPL-P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSphere 7 Standard to vSphere 7 Enterprise Plus for 1 Processor License 1 Year S&S w/VMware Support	S8J4	7S061147WW	VS7-STD-EPL-UG-C	VS7-EPL-P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSphere 7 Standard to vSphere 7 Enterprise Plus for 1 Processor License 3Yr S&S w/Lenovo Support	S8MF	7S061176WW	VS7-STD-EPL-UG-C	VS7-EPL-3P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSphere 7 Standard to vSphere 7 Enterprise Plus for 1 Processor License 5Yr S&S w/Lenovo Support	S8MG	7S061177WW	VS7-STD-EPL-UG-C	VS7-EPL-5P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSphere 7 Standard to vSphere 7 Enterprise Plus for 1 Processor License 3Yr S&S w/VMware Support	S8N5	7S06117WWW	VS7-STD-EPL-UG-C	VS7-EPL-3P-SSS-C
PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSphere 7 Essentials Kit to vSphere 7 Enterprise Plus Acceleration Kit for 6 Processors License 1 Year S&S w/Lenovo Support PRC Only	S8K8	7S06115BWW	VS7-ES-EPL-AK-UG-C	VS7-EPL-6AK-P-SSS-C
PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSphere 7 Essentials Kit to vSphere 7 Enterprise Plus Acceleration Kit for 6 processors License 3Yr S&S w/Lenovo Support PRC only	S8LG	7S061167WW	VS7-ES-EPL-AK-UG-C	VS7-EPL-6AK-3P-SSS-C
PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSphere 7 Essentials Kit to vSphere 7 Enterprise Plus Acceleration Kit for 6 processors License 5Yr S&S w/Lenovo Support PRC only	S8LJ	7S061169WW	VS7-ES-EPL-AK-UG-C	VS7-EPL-6AK-5P-SSS-C

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSphere 7 Essentials to vSphere 7 Essentials Plus Kit for 3 hosts (Max 2 Processors per host) License 1 Year S&S w/Lenovo Support PRC Only	S8KC	7S06115FWW	VS7-ES-ESPL-UG-C	VS7-ESP-KIT-P-SSS-C
PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSphere 7 Essentials to vSphere 7 Essentials Plus Kit for 3 hosts (Max 2 processors per host) License 3Yr S&S w/Lenovo Support PRC only	S8LK	7S06116AWW	VS7-ES-ESPL-UG-C	VS7-ESP-KIT-3P-SSS-C
PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSphere 7 Essentials to vSphere 7 Essentials Plus Kit for 3 hosts (Max 2 processors per host) License 5Yr S&S w/Lenovo Support PRC only	S8LL	7S06116BWW	VS7-ES-ESPL-UG-C	VS7-ESP-KIT-5P-SSS-C
PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSphere 7 Essentials plus Kit to vSphere 7 Enterprise Plus Acceleration Kit for 6 Processors License 1 Year S&S w/Lenovo Support PRC Only	S8K9	7S06115CWW	VS7-ESP-EPL-AK-UG-C	VS7-EPL-6AK-P-SSS-C
PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSphere 7 Essentials plus Kit to vSphere 7 Enterprise Plus Acceleration Kit for 6 processors License 3Yr S&S w/Lenovo Support PRC only	S8LH	7S061168WW	VS7-ESP-EPL-AK-UG-C	VS7-EPL-6AK-3P-SSS-C
PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSphere 7 Essentials plus Kit to vSphere 7 Standard Acceleration Kit for 6 Processors License 1 Year S&S w/Lenovo Support PRC Only	S8KF	7S06115JWW	VS7-ESP-STD-AK-UG-C	VS7-STD-6AK-P-SSS-C
PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSphere 7 Essentials plus Kit to vSphere 7 Standard Acceleration Kit for 6 processors License 3Yr S&S w/Lenovo Support PRC only	S8LM	7S06116CWW	VS7-ESP-STD-AK-UG-C	VS7-STD-6AK-3P-SSS-C
PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSphere 7 Essentials plus Kit to vSphere 7 Standard Acceleration Kit for 6 processors License 5Yr S&S w/Lenovo Support PRC only	S8LP	7S06116EWW	VS7-ESP-STD-AK-UG-C	VS7-STD-6AK-5P-SSS-C
PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSphere 7 Essentials Kit to vSphere 7 Standard Acceleration Kit for 6 Processors License 1 Year S&S w/Lenovo Support PRC Only	S8KG	7S06115KWW	VS7-ES-STD-AK-UG-C	VS7-STD-6AK-P-SSS-C
PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSphere 7 Essentials Kit to vSphere 7 Standard Acceleration Kit for 6 processors License 3Yr S&S w/Lenovo Support PRC only	S8LN	7S06116DWW	VS7-ES-STD-AK-UG-C	VS7-STD-6AK-3P-SSS-C

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSphere 7 Essentials Kit to vSphere 7 Standard Acceleration Kit for 6 processors License 5Yr S&S w/Lenovo Support PRC only	S8LQ	7S06116FWW	VS7-ES-STD-AK-UG-C	VS7-STD-6AK-5P-SSS-C
PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSphere 7 Remote Office Branch Office Standard (25 VM pack) to Advanced (25VM Pack) License 1 Year S&S w/Lenovo Support PRC Only	S8KD	7S06115GWW	VS7-RBSTD-ADV25-UG-C	VS7-RBADV25-P-SSS-C
PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSphere 7 Remote Office Branch Office Standard (25 VM pack) to Enterprise (25VM Pack) License 1 Year S&S w/Lenovo Support PRC Only	S8KE	7S06115HWW	VS7-RBSTD-ENT25-UG-C	VS7-RBENT25-P-SSS-C
PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSphere 7 Scale-Out to vSphere 7 Enterprise Plus for 1 Processor License 1 Year S&S w/Lenovo Support PRC Only	S8KA	7S06115DWW	VS7-SO-EPL-UG-C	VS7-EPL-P-SSS-C
PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSphere 7 Scale-Out to vSphere 7 Enterprise Plus for 1 Processor License 3Yr S&S w/Lenovo Support PRC only	S8LZ	7S06116QWW	VS7-SO-EPL-UG-C	VS7-EPL-3P-SSS-C
PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSphere 7 Scale-Out to vSphere 7 Enterprise Plus for 1 Processor License 5Yr S&S w/Lenovo Support PRC only	S8M0	7S06116RWW	VS7-SO-EPL-UG-C	VS7-EPL-5P-SSS-C
PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSphere 7 Standard to vSphere 7 Enterprise Plus for 1 Processor License 1 Year S&S w/Lenovo Support PRC Only	S8KB	7S06115EWW	VS7-STD-EPL-UG-C	VS7-EPL-P-SSS-C
PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSphere 7 Standard to vSphere 7 Enterprise Plus for 1 Processor License 3Yr S&S w/Lenovo Support PRC only	S8LE	7S061165WW	VS7-STD-EPL-UG-C	VS7-EPL-3P-SSS-C
PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSphere 7 Standard to vSphere 7 Enterprise Plus for 1 Processor License 5Yr S&S w/Lenovo Support PRC only	S8LF	7S061166WW	VS7-STD-EPL-UG-C	VS7-EPL-5P-SSS-C

VMware Tanzu Basic

VMware Tanzu Basic enables organizations to run Kubernetes in vSphere. It includes everything an enterprise needs to make the best use of Kubernetes as part of its on-premise vSphere-based infrastructure and allows VI admins to leverage familiar tools used for governing VMs when managing clusters.

Tanzu Basic requires vSphere Enterprise Plus and vSphere Pod Service requires NSX Advanced or higher. Tanzu Basic comes as a Term License for 1, 3 or 5 years.

Tip: Tanzu Standard and Tanzu Advanced are also available via Enterprise License Agreement (ELA).

For additional information, go to the VMware Tanzu Basic product page:

<https://tanzu.vmware.com/tanzu/basic>

Table 8. VMware Tanzu Basic

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License
WW Except PRC	VMware Tanzu Basic - Per CPU w/Lenovo Support 1 Yr Term License	S8FG	7S06111PWW	TZ-BS-TLSS-OEM-C
WW Except PRC	VMware Tanzu Basic - Per CPU w/Lenovo Support 3 Yr Term License	S8FH	7S06111QWW	TZ-BS-3TLSS-OEM-C
WW Except PRC	VMware Tanzu Basic - Per CPU w/Lenovo Support 5 Yr Term License	S8FJ	7S06111RWW	TZ-BS-5TLSS-OEM-C
WW Except Japan	VMware Tanzu Basic - Per CPU w/VMware Support 1 Yr Term License	S8F9	7S06111GWW	TZ-BS-TLSS-C
WW Except Japan	VMware Tanzu Basic - Per CPU w/VMware Support 3 Yr Term License	S8FA	7S06111HWW	TZ-BS-3TLSS-C
PRC	VMware Tanzu Basic - Per CPU w/Lenovo Support 1 Yr Term License PRC only	S8FD	7S06111LWW	TZ-BS-TLSS-OEM-C

VMware vCenter

Gain centralized visibility, simplified and efficient management at scale, and extensibility across the hybrid cloud—all from a single console.

Topics in this section:

- [VMware vCenter Server](#)
- [VMware vCenter Site Recovery Manager](#)
- [VMware vCenter Upgrades](#)

VMware vCenter Server

VMware vCenter Server provides a centralized platform for managing your VMware vSphere environments, allowing you to automate and deliver a virtual infrastructure across the hybrid cloud with confidence.

VMware vCenter Server Foundation Manages 3 vSphere hosts and VMware vCenter Server Standard Manages unlimited vSphere hosts.

Table 9. VMware vCenter Server ordering information (part number / feature code)

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
WW except PRC	VMware vCenter Server 7 Foundation for vSphere 7 up to 4 hosts (Per Instance) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S68A	7S06070TWW	VCS7-FND-C	VCS7-FND-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vCenter Server 7 Foundation for vSphere 7 up to 4 hosts (Per Instance) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S68B	7S06070UWW	VCS7-FND-C	VCS7-FND-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vCenter Server 7 Foundation for vSphere 7 up to 4 hosts (Per Instance) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S68C	7S06070VWW	VCS7-FND-C	VCS7-FND-5P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vCenter Server 7 Standard for vSphere 7 (Per Instance) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S68D	7S06070WWW	VCS7-STD-C	VCS7-STD-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vCenter Server 7 Standard for vSphere 7 (Per Instance) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S68E	7S06070XWW	VCS7-STD-C	VCS7-STD-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vCenter Server 7 Standard for vSphere 7 (Per Instance) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S68F	7S06070YWW	VCS7-STD-C	VCS7-STD-5P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vCenter Server 7 Foundation for vSphere 7 up to 4 hosts (Per Instance) w/VMware 1Yr S&S	S690	7S06071HWW	VCS7-FND-C	VCS7-FND-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vCenter Server 7 Foundation for vSphere 7 up to 4 hosts (Per Instance) w/VMware 3 Yr S&S	S691	7S06071JWW	VCS7-FND-C	VCS7-FND-3P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vCenter Server 7 Standard for vSphere 7 (Per Instance) w/VMware 1Yr S&S	S692	7S06071KWW	VCS7-STD-C	VCS7-STD-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vCenter Server 7 Standard for vSphere 7 (Per Instance) w/VMware 3Yr S&S	S693	7S06071LWW	VCS7-STD-C	VCS7-STD-3P-SSS-C

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
PRC	VMware vCenter Server 7 Foundation for vSphere 7 up to 4 hosts (Per Instance) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S68N	7S060715WW	VCS7-FND-C	VCS7-FND-P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vCenter Server 7 Foundation for vSphere 7 up to 4 hosts (Per Instance) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S68P	7S060716WW	VCS7-FND-C	VCS7-FND-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vCenter Server 7 Foundation for vSphere 7 up to 4 hosts (Per Instance) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S68Q	7S060717WW	VCS7-FND-C	VCS7-FND-5P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vCenter Server 7 Standard for vSphere 7 (Per Instance) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S68R	7S060718WW	VCS7-STD-C	VCS7-STD-P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vCenter Server 7 Standard for vSphere 7 (Per Instance) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S68S	7S060719WW	VCS7-STD-C	VCS7-STD-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vCenter Server 7 Standard for vSphere 7 (Per Instance) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S68T	7S06071AWW	VCS7-STD-C	VCS7-STD-5P-SSS-C

VMware vCenter Site Recovery Manager

VMware vCenter Site Recovery Manager is a business continuity and disaster recovery solution that helps you to plan, test, and run the recovery of virtual machines between a protected vCenter Server site and a recovery vCenter Server site.

Table 10. VMware vCenter Site Recovery Manager ordering information (part number / feature code)

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
WW except PRC	VMware Site Recovery Manager 8 Enterprise (25 VM Pack) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S68K	7S060712WW	VC-SRM8-25E-C	VC-SRM8-25E-PSSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware Site Recovery Manager 8 Enterprise (25 VM Pack) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S68L	7S060713WW	VC-SRM8-25E-C	VC-SRM8-25E-3PSSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware Site Recovery Manager 8 Enterprise (25 VM Pack) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S68M	7S060714WW	VC-SRM8-25E-C	VC-SRM8-25E-5PSSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware Site Recovery Manager 8 Standard (25 VM Pack) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S68G	7S06070ZWW	VC-SRM8-25S-C	VC-SRM8-25S-PSSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware Site Recovery Manager 8 Standard (25 VM Pack) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S68H	7S060710WW	VC-SRM8-25S-C	VC-SRM8-25S-3PSSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware Site Recovery Manager 8 Standard (25 VM Pack) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S68J	7S060711WW	VC-SRM8-25S-C	VC-SRM8-25S-5PSSS-C

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
PRC	VMware Site Recovery Manager 8 Enterprise (25 VM Pack) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S68X	7S06071EWW	VC-SRM8-25E-C	VC-SRM8-25E-PSSS-C
PRC	VMware Site Recovery Manager 8 Enterprise (25 VM Pack) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S68Y	7S06071FWW	VC-SRM8-25E-C	VC-SRM8-25E-3PSSS-C
PRC	VMware Site Recovery Manager 8 Enterprise (25 VM Pack) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S68Z	7S06071GWW	VC-SRM8-25E-C	VC-SRM8-25E-5PSSS-C
PRC	VMware Site Recovery Manager 8 Standard (25 VM Pack) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S68U	7S06071BWW	VC-SRM8-25S-C	VC-SRM8-25S-PSSS-C
PRC	VMware Site Recovery Manager 8 Standard (25 VM Pack) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S68V	7S06071CWW	VC-SRM8-25S-C	VC-SRM8-25S-3PSSS-C
PRC	VMware Site Recovery Manager 8 Standard (25 VM Pack) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S68W	7S06071DWW	VC-SRM8-25S-C	VC-SRM8-25S-5PSSS-C

VMware vCenter Upgrades

Table 11. VMware vCenter Upgrades

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
WW Except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vCenter Server 7 Foundation to vCenter Server 7 Standard License 1 Year S&S w/Lenovo Support	S8H3	7S061136WW	VCS7-FND-STD-UG-C	VCS7-STD-P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vCenter Server 7 Foundation to vCenter Server 7 Standard License 1 Year S&S w/VMware Support	S8JA	7S06114DWW	VCS7-FND-STD-UG-C	VCS7-STD-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vCenter Server 7 Foundation to vCenter Server 7 Standard License 3 Yr w/Lenovo Support	S8MN	7S06117DWW	VCS7-FND-STD-UG-C	VCS7-STD-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vCenter Server 7 Foundation to vCenter Server 7 Standard License 5Yr OEM w/Lenovo Support	S8MP	7S06117EWW	VCS7-FND-STD-UG-C	VCS7-STD-5P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vCenter Server 7 Foundation to vCenter Server 7 Standard License 3Yr w/VMware Support	S8N9	7S061180WW	VCS7-FND-STD-UG-C	VCS7-STD-3P-SSS-C

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
PRC	Upgrade: VMware vCenter Server 7 Foundation to vCenter Server 7 Standard License 1 Year S&S w/Lenovo Support PRC Only	S8KH	7S06115LWW	VCS7-FND-STD-UG-C	VCS7-STD-P-SSS-C
PRC	Upgrade: VMware vCenter Server 7 Foundation to vCenter Server 7 Standard License 3Yr w/Lenovo Support PRC only	S8LX	7S06116NWW	VCS7-FND-STD-UG-C	VCS7-STD-3P-SSS-C
PRC	Upgrade: VMware vCenter Server 7 Foundation to vCenter Server 7 Standard License 5Yr OEM w/Lenovo Support PRC only	S8LY	7S06116PWW	VCS7-FND-STD-UG-C	VCS7-STD-5P-SSS-C

VMware vSAN

VMware vSAN is a software-defined storage tier, which pools compute and direct-attached storage resources, and clusters server disks and flash drives to create resilient shared storage. VMware vSAN creates a distributed shared data storage designed and optimized for virtual machines.

Topics in this section:

- [VMware vSAN Editions](#)
- [VMware vSAN: Desktop Editions](#)
- [VMware vSAN Upgrades](#)
- [VMware HCI Kits Editions](#)

VMware vSAN Editions

vSAN license editions include Standard, Advanced, Enterprise, and Remote Office/Branch Office (ROBO) Standard, Advanced, and Enterprise.

- **Standard Edition:** Best suited for hybrid environments so customers can simplify and automate storage management with per-VM storage policies. The Standard license supports all-flash vSAN configurations.
- **Advanced Edition:** Standard Edition plus all-flash space efficiency features (deduplication, compression and erasure coding) provides the most cost-efficient performance to customers invested in all-flash.
- **Enterprise Edition:** Advanced Edition plus software-defined, data-at-rest encryption and stretched clusters delivers greater hardware choice and cost savings to customers. Any cluster with three or more physical hosts plus a witness host is a stretched cluster.
- **Remote Office Branch Office Edition:** vSAN for ROBO is best suited for remote locations with low consolidation ratios. It is sold as 25-VM packs based on vSAN Standard, Advanced or Enterprise Editions and is distributable across the different remote sites. It is limited to a maximum of 25 virtual machines per site. vSAN for ROBO are per-VM licenses available in a pack of 25.

For more details on the different vSAN editions see the vSAN licensing guide:

<https://www.vmware.com/content/dam/digitalmarketing/vmware/en/pdf/products/vsan/vmware-vsan-67-licensing-guide.pdf>

vSAN Standard, Advanced, and Enterprise licenses are per-CPU (socket) licenses. All hosts in the cluster must be licensed. A 2-host vSAN cluster with a witness host can be deployed with any license edition. vSphere and vSphere with Operations Management licenses do not include vSAN. Any type of workload—server and desktop—can be run on a vSAN cluster with these licensing editions.

Table 12. VMware vSAN Editions ordering information (part number / feature code)

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
WW except PRC	VMware vSAN 7 Advanced for 1 processor w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S694	7S06071MWW	ST7-ADV-C	ST7-ADV-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vSAN 7 Advanced for 1 processor w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S695	7S06071NWW	ST7-ADV-C	ST7-ADV-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vSAN 7 Advanced for 1 processor w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S696	7S06071PWW	ST7-ADV-C	ST7-ADV-5P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vSAN 7 Enterprise for 1 processor w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S69D	7S06071WWW	ST7-ENT-C	ST7-ENT-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vSAN 7 Enterprise for 1 processor w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S69E	7S06071XWW	ST7-ENT-C	ST7-ENT-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vSAN 7 Enterprise for 1 processor w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S69F	7S06071YWW	ST7-ENT-C	ST7-ENT-5P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vSAN 7 Advanced for Remote Office Branch Office (25 VM pack) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S69X	7S06072EWW	ST7-RBADV-25VM-C	ST7-RBADV-25VM-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vSAN 7 Advanced for Remote Office Branch Office (25 VM pack) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S69Y	7S06072FWW	ST7-RBADV-25VM-C	ST7-RBADV-25VM-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vSAN 7 Advanced for Remote Office Branch Office (25 VM pack) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S69Z	7S06072GWW	ST7-RBADV-25VM-C	ST7-RBADV-25VM-5P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vSAN 7 Enterprise for Remote Office Branch Office (25 VM pack) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S6A0	7S06072HWW	ST7-RBENT-25VM-C	ST7-RBENT-25VM-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vSAN 7 Enterprise for Remote Office Branch Office (25 VM pack) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S6A1	7S06072JWW	ST7-RBENT-25VM-C	ST7-RBENT-25VM-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vSAN 7 Enterprise for Remote Office Branch Office (25 VM pack) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S6A2	7S06072KWW	ST7-RBENT-25VM-C	ST7-RBENT-25VM-5P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vSAN 7 Standard for Remote Office Branch Office (25 VM pack) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S6A3	7S06072LWW	ST7-RBSTD-25VM-C	ST7-RBSTD-25VM-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vSAN 7 Standard for Remote Office Branch Office (25 VM pack) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S6A4	7S06072MWW	ST7-RBSTD-25VM-C	ST7-RBSTD-25VM-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vSAN 7 Standard for Remote Office Branch Office (25 VM pack) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S6A5	7S06072NWW	ST7-RBSTD-25VM-C	ST7-RBSTD-25VM-5P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vSAN 7 Standard for 1 processor w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S6A6	7S06072PWW	ST7-STD-C	ST7-STD-P-SSS-C

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
WW except PRC	VMware vSAN 7 Standard for 1 processor w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S6A7	7S06072QWW	ST7-STD-C	ST7-STD-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vSAN 7 Standard for 1 processor w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S6A8	7S06072RWW	ST7-STD-C	ST7-STD-5P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vSAN 7 Advanced for 1 processor w/VMware1Yr S&S	S6D0	7S06075HWW	ST7-ADV-C	ST7-ADV-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vSAN 7 Advanced for 1 processor w/VMware3Yr S&S	S6D1	7S06075JWW	ST7-ADV-C	ST7-ADV-3P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vSAN 7 Enterprise for 1 processor w/VMware1Yr S&S	S6D6	7S06075PWW	ST7-ENT-C	ST7-ENT-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vSAN 7 Enterprise for 1 processor w/VMware3Yr S&S	S6D7	7S06075QWW	ST7-ENT-C	ST7-ENT-3P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vSAN 7 Advanced for Remote Office Branch Office (25 VM pack) w/VMware1Yr S&S	S6DJ	7S060761WW	ST7-RBADV-25VM-C	ST7-RBADV-25VM-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vSAN 7 Advanced for Remote Office Branch Office (25 VM pack) w/VMware3Yr S&S	S6DK	7S060762WW	ST7-RBADV-25VM-C	ST7-RBADV-25VM-3P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vSAN 7 Enterprise for Remote Office Branch Office (25 VM pack) w/VMware1Yr S&S	S6DL	7S060763WW	ST7-RBENT-25VM-C	ST7-RBENT-25VM-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vSAN 7 Enterprise for Remote Office Branch Office (25 VM pack) w/VMware3Yr S&S	S6DM	7S060764WW	ST7-RBENT-25VM-C	ST7-RBENT-25VM-3P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vSAN 7 Standard for Remote Office Branch Office (25 VM pack) w/VMware1Yr S&S	S6DN	7S060765WW	ST7-RBSTD-25VM-C	ST7-RBSTD-25VM-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vSAN 7 Standard for Remote Office Branch Office (25 VM pack) w/VMware3Yr S&S	S6DP	7S060766WW	ST7-RBSTD-25VM-C	ST7-RBSTD-25VM-3P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vSAN 7 Standard for 1 processor w/VMware1Yr S&S	S6DQ	7S060767WW	ST7-STD-C	ST7-STD-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vSAN 7 Standard for 1 processor w/VMware3Yr S&S	S6DR	7S060768WW	ST7-STD-C	ST7-STD-3P-SSS-C
PRC only	VMware vSAN 7 Advanced for 1 processor w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S6B2	7S06073KWW	ST7-ADV-C	ST7-ADV-P-SSS-C
PRC only	VMware vSAN 7 Advanced for 1 processor w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S6B3	7S06073LWW	ST7-ADV-C	ST7-ADV-3P-SSS-C
PRC only	VMware vSAN 7 Advanced for 1 processor w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S6B4	7S06073MWW	ST7-ADV-C	ST7-ADV-5P-SSS-C
PRC only	VMware vSAN 7 Enterprise for 1 processor w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S6BB	7S06073UWW	ST7-ENT-C	ST7-ENT-P-SSS-C
PRC only	VMware vSAN 7 Enterprise for 1 processor w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S6BC	7S06073VWW	ST7-ENT-C	ST7-ENT-3P-SSS-C
PRC only	VMware vSAN 7 Enterprise for 1 processor w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S6BD	7S06073WWW	ST7-ENT-C	ST7-ENT-5P-SSS-C

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
PRC only	VMware vSAN 7 Advanced for Remote Office Branch Office (25 VM pack) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S6BV	7S06074CWW	ST7-RBADV-25VM-C	ST7-RBADV-25VM-P-SSS-C
PRC only	VMware vSAN 7 Advanced for Remote Office Branch Office (25 VM pack) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S6BW	7S06074DWW	ST7-RBADV-25VM-C	ST7-RBADV-25VM-3P-SSS-C
PRC only	VMware vSAN 7 Advanced for Remote Office Branch Office (25 VM pack) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S6BX	7S06074EWW	ST7-RBADV-25VM-C	ST7-RBADV-25VM-5P-SSS-C
PRC only	VMware vSAN 7 Enterprise for Remote Office Branch Office (25 VM pack) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S6BY	7S06074FWW	ST7-RBENT-25VM-C	ST7-RBENT-25VM-P-SSS-C
PRC only	VMware vSAN 7 Enterprise for Remote Office Branch Office (25 VM pack) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S6BZ	7S06074GWW	ST7-RBENT-25VM-C	ST7-RBENT-25VM-3P-SSS-C
PRC only	VMware vSAN 7 Enterprise for Remote Office Branch Office (25 VM pack) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S6C0	7S06074HWW	ST7-RBENT-25VM-C	ST7-RBENT-25VM-5P-SSS-C
PRC only	VMware vSAN 7 Standard for Remote Office Branch Office (25 VM pack) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S6C1	7S06074JWW	ST7-RBSTD-25VM-C	ST7-RBSTD-25VM-P-SSS-C
PRC only	VMware vSAN 7 Standard for Remote Office Branch Office (25 VM pack) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S6C2	7S06074KWW	ST7-RBSTD-25VM-C	ST7-RBSTD-25VM-3P-SSS-C
PRC only	VMware vSAN 7 Standard for Remote Office Branch Office (25 VM pack) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S6C3	7S06074LWW	ST7-RBSTD-25VM-C	ST7-RBSTD-25VM-5P-SSS-C
PRC only	VMware vSAN 7 Standard for 1 processor w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S6C4	7S06074MWW	ST7-STD-C	ST7-STD-P-SSS-C
PRC only	VMware vSAN 7 Standard for 1 processor w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S6C5	7S06074NWW	ST7-STD-C	ST7-STD-3P-SSS-C
PRC only	VMware vSAN 7 Standard for 1 processor w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S6C6	7S06074PWW	ST7-STD-C	ST7-STD-5P-SSS-C

VMware vSAN: Desktop Editions

vSAN for Desktop licensing is available for customers using vSAN exclusively for virtual desktop infrastructure (VDI). It is priced per concurrent user (CCU) in a VDI environment and sold in packs of 10 and 100 licenses. vSAN for Desktop is also included in the Horizon Advanced and Enterprise bundles which have the vSAN Advanced license. Horizon Advanced and Enterprise customers who wish to upgrade to vSAN Enterprise can do so via an add-on vSAN for Desktop Enterprise SKU.

Table 13. VMware vSAN:Desktop Editions ordering information (part number / feature code)

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
---------------------	-------------	--------------	--------------------	----------------------------	------------------------

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
WW except PRC	VMware vSAN 7 Advanced for Desktop 100 Pack (CCU) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S69A	7S06071TWW	ST7-ADV-DT100-C	ST7-ADV-DT100-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vSAN 7 Advanced for Desktop 100 Pack (CCU) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S69B	7S06071UWW	ST7-ADV-DT100-C	ST7-ADV-DT100-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vSAN 7 Advanced for Desktop 100 Pack (CCU) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S69C	7S06071VWW	ST7-ADV-DT100-C	ST7-ADV-DT100-5P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vSAN 7 Advanced for Desktop 10 Pack (CCU) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S697	7S06071QWW	ST7-ADV-DT10-C	ST7-ADV-DT10-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vSAN 7 Advanced for Desktop 10 Pack (CCU) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S698	7S06071RWW	ST7-ADV-DT10-C	ST7-ADV-DT10-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vSAN 7 Advanced for Desktop 10 Pack (CCU) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S699	7S06071SWW	ST7-ADV-DT10-C	ST7-ADV-DT10-5P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vSAN 7 Enterprise for Desktop 100 Pack (CCU) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S69K	7S060722WW	ST7-ENT-DT100-C	ST7-ENT-DT100-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vSAN 7 Enterprise for Desktop 100 Pack (CCU) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S69L	7S060723WW	ST7-ENT-DT100-C	ST7-ENT-DT100-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vSAN 7 Enterprise for Desktop 100 Pack (CCU) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S69M	7S060724WW	ST7-ENT-DT100-C	ST7-ENT-DT100-5P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vSAN 7 Enterprise for Desktop 10 Pack (CCU) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S69G	7S06071ZWW	ST7-ENT-DT10-C	ST7-ENT-DT10-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vSAN 7 Enterprise for Desktop 10 Pack (CCU) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S69H	7S060720WW	ST7-ENT-DT10-C	ST7-ENT-DT10-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vSAN 7 Enterprise for Desktop 10 Pack (CCU) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S69J	7S060721WW	ST7-ENT-DT10-C	ST7-ENT-DT10-5P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vSAN 7 Enterprise for Desktop - Horizon Add-on 100 Pack (CCU) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S69R	7S060728WW	ST7-ENT-HA100-C	ST7-ENT-HA100-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vSAN 7 Enterprise for Desktop - Horizon Add-on 100 Pack (CCU) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S69S	7S060729WW	ST7-ENT-HA100-C	ST7-ENT-HA100-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vSAN 7 Enterprise for Desktop - Horizon Add-on 100 Pack (CCU) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S69T	7S06072AWW	ST7-ENT-HA100-C	ST7-ENT-HA100-5P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vSAN 7 Enterprise for Desktop - Horizon Add-on 10 Pack (CCU) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S69N	7S060725WW	ST7-ENT-HA10-C	ST7-ENT-HA10-P-SSS-C

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
WW except PRC	VMware vSAN 7 Enterprise for Desktop - Horizon Add-on 10 Pack (CCU) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S69P	7S060726WWW	ST7-ENT-HA10-C	ST7-ENT-HA10-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vSAN 7 Enterprise for Desktop - Horizon Add-on 10 Pack (CCU) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S69Q	7S060727WWW	ST7-ENT-HA10-C	ST7-ENT-HA10-5P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vSAN 7 Standard for Desktop 100 Pack (CCU) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S6AC	7S06072VWWW	ST7-STD-DT100-C	ST7-STD-DT100-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vSAN 7 Standard for Desktop 100 Pack (CCU) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S6AD	7S06072WWW	ST7-STD-DT100-C	ST7-STD-DT100-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vSAN 7 Standard for Desktop 100 Pack (CCU) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S6AE	7S06072XWWW	ST7-STD-DT100-C	ST7-STD-DT100-5P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vSAN 7 Standard for Desktop 10 Pack (CCU) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S6A9	7S06072SWWW	ST7-STD-DT10-C	ST7-STD-DT10-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vSAN 7 Standard for Desktop 10 Pack (CCU) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S6AA	7S06072TWWW	ST7-STD-DT10-C	ST7-STD-DT10-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vSAN 7 Standard for Desktop 10 Pack (CCU) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S6AB	7S06072UWWW	ST7-STD-DT10-C	ST7-STD-DT10-5P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vSAN 7 Advanced for Desktop 100 Pack (CCU) w/VMware3Yr S&S	S6D4	7S06075MWWW	ST7-ADV-DT100-C	ST7-ADV-DT100-3P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vSAN 7 Advanced for Desktop 100 Pack (CCU) w/VMware1Yr S&S	S6D5	7S06075NWWW	ST7-ADV-DT100-C	ST7-ADV-DT100-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vSAN 7 Advanced for Desktop 10 Pack (CCU) w/VMware1Yr S&S	S6D2	7S06075KWWW	ST7-ADV-DT10-C	ST7-ADV-DT10-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vSAN 7 Advanced for Desktop 10 Pack (CCU) w/VMware3Yr S&S	S6D3	7S06075LWWW	ST7-ADV-DT10-C	ST7-ADV-DT10-3P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vSAN 7 Enterprise for Desktop 100 Pack (CCU) w/VMware1Yr S&S	S6DA	7S06075TWWW	ST7-ENT-DT100-C	ST7-ENT-DT100-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vSAN 7 Enterprise for Desktop 100 Pack (CCU) w/VMware3Yr S&S	S6DB	7S06075UWWW	ST7-ENT-DT100-C	ST7-ENT-DT100-3P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vSAN 7 Enterprise for Desktop 10 Pack (CCU) w/VMware1Yr S&S	S6D8	7S06075RWWW	ST7-ENT-DT10-C	ST7-ENT-DT10-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vSAN 7 Enterprise for Desktop 10 Pack (CCU) w/VMware3Yr S&S	S6D9	7S06075SWWW	ST7-ENT-DT10-C	ST7-ENT-DT10-3P-SSS-C

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
WW except Japan	VMware vSAN 7 Enterprise for Desktop - Horizon Add-on 100 Pack (CCU) w/VMware1Yr S&S	S6DE	7S06075XWW	ST7-ENT-HA100-C	ST7-ENT-HA100-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vSAN 7 Enterprise for Desktop - Horizon Add-on 100 Pack (CCU) w/VMware3Yr S&S	S6DF	7S06075YWW	ST7-ENT-HA100-C	ST7-ENT-HA100-3P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vSAN 7 Enterprise for Desktop - Horizon Add-on 10 Pack (CCU) w/VMware1Yr S&S	S6DC	7S06075VWW	ST7-ENT-HA10-C	ST7-ENT-HA10-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vSAN 7 Enterprise for Desktop - Horizon Add-on 10 Pack (CCU) w/VMware3Yr S&S	S6DD	7S06075WWW	ST7-ENT-HA10-C	ST7-ENT-HA10-3P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vSAN 7 Standard for Desktop 100 Pack (CCU) w/VMware1Yr S&S	S6DU	7S06076BWW	ST7-STD-DT100-C	ST7-STD-DT100-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vSAN 7 Standard for Desktop 100 Pack (CCU) w/VMware3Yr S&S	S6DV	7S06076CWW	ST7-STD-DT100-C	ST7-STD-DT100-3P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vSAN 7 Standard for Desktop 10 Pack (CCU) w/VMware1Yr S&S	S6DS	7S060769WW	ST7-STD-DT10-C	ST7-STD-DT10-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vSAN 7 Standard for Desktop 10 Pack (CCU) w/VMware3Yr S&S	S6DT	7S06076AWW	ST7-STD-DT10-C	ST7-STD-DT10-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vSAN 7 Advanced for Desktop 100 Pack (CCU) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S6B8	7S06073RWW	ST7-ADV-DT100-C	ST7-ADV-DT100-P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vSAN 7 Advanced for Desktop 100 Pack (CCU) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S6B9	7S06073SWW	ST7-ADV-DT100-C	ST7-ADV-DT100-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vSAN 7 Advanced for Desktop 100 Pack (CCU) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S6BA	7S06073TWW	ST7-ADV-DT100-C	ST7-ADV-DT100-5P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vSAN 7 Advanced for Desktop 10 Pack (CCU) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S6B5	7S06073NWW	ST7-ADV-DT10-C	ST7-ADV-DT10-P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vSAN 7 Advanced for Desktop 10 Pack (CCU) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S6B6	7S06073PWW	ST7-ADV-DT10-C	ST7-ADV-DT10-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vSAN 7 Advanced for Desktop 10 Pack (CCU) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S6B7	7S06073QWW	ST7-ADV-DT10-C	ST7-ADV-DT10-5P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vSAN 7 Enterprise for Desktop 100 Pack (CCU) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S6BH	7S060740WW	ST7-ENT-DT100-C	ST7-ENT-DT100-P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vSAN 7 Enterprise for Desktop 100 Pack (CCU) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S6BJ	7S060741WW	ST7-ENT-DT100-C	ST7-ENT-DT100-3P-SSS-C

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
PRC	VMware vSAN 7 Enterprise for Desktop 100 Pack (CCU) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S6BK	7S060742WW	ST7-ENT-DT100-C	ST7-ENT-DT100-5P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vSAN 7 Enterprise for Desktop 10 Pack (CCU) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S6BE	7S06073XWW	ST7-ENT-DT10-C	ST7-ENT-DT10-P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vSAN 7 Enterprise for Desktop 10 Pack (CCU) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S6BF	7S06073YWW	ST7-ENT-DT10-C	ST7-ENT-DT10-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vSAN 7 Enterprise for Desktop 10 Pack (CCU) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S6BG	7S06073ZWW	ST7-ENT-DT10-C	ST7-ENT-DT10-5P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vSAN 7 Enterprise for Desktop - Horizon Add-on 100 Pack (CCU) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S6BP	7S060746WW	ST7-ENT-HA100-C	ST7-ENT-HA100-P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vSAN 7 Enterprise for Desktop - Horizon Add-on 100 Pack (CCU) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S6BQ	7S060747WW	ST7-ENT-HA100-C	ST7-ENT-HA100-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vSAN 7 Enterprise for Desktop - Horizon Add-on 100 Pack (CCU) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S6BR	7S060748WW	ST7-ENT-HA100-C	ST7-ENT-HA100-5P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vSAN 7 Enterprise for Desktop - Horizon Add-on 10 Pack (CCU) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S6BL	7S060743WW	ST7-ENT-HA10-C	ST7-ENT-HA10-P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vSAN 7 Enterprise for Desktop - Horizon Add-on 10 Pack (CCU) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S6BM	7S060744WW	ST7-ENT-HA10-C	ST7-ENT-HA10-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vSAN 7 Enterprise for Desktop - Horizon Add-on 10 Pack (CCU) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S6BN	7S060745WW	ST7-ENT-HA10-C	ST7-ENT-HA10-5P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vSAN 7 Standard for Desktop 100 Pack (CCU) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S6CA	7S06074TWW	ST7-STD-DT100-C	ST7-STD-DT100-P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vSAN 7 Standard for Desktop 100 Pack (CCU) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S6CB	7S06074UWW	ST7-STD-DT100-C	ST7-STD-DT100-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vSAN 7 Standard for Desktop 100 Pack (CCU) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S6CC	7S06074VWW	ST7-STD-DT100-C	ST7-STD-DT100-5P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vSAN 7 Standard for Desktop 10 Pack (CCU) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S6C7	7S06074QWW	ST7-STD-DT10-C	ST7-STD-DT10-P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vSAN 7 Standard for Desktop 10 Pack (CCU) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S6C8	7S06074RWW	ST7-STD-DT10-C	ST7-STD-DT10-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vSAN 7 Standard for Desktop 10 Pack (CCU) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S6C9	7S06074SWW	ST7-STD-DT10-C	ST7-STD-DT10-5P-SSS-C

VMware vSAN Upgrades

Table 14. vSAN Updates (Part Number / Feature code)

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
WW Except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSAN 7 Advanced for 1 Processor to vSAN 7 Enterprise Plus for 1 Processor 1 Year S&S w/Lenovo Support	S8GN	7S06112RWW	ST7-ADV-ENTPL-UG-C	ST7-ENTPL-P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSAN 7 Advanced for 1 Processor to vSAN 7 Enterprise Plus for 1 Processor 1 Year S&S w/VMware Support	S8HW	7S06113ZWW	ST7-ADV-ENTPL-UG-C	ST7-ENTPL-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSAN 7 Advanced for 1 processor to vSAN 7 Enterprise Plus for 1 processor 5Yr S&S w/Lenovo Support	S8M1	7S06116SWW	ST7-ADV-ENTPL-UG-C	ST7-ENTPL-5P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSAN 7 Advanced for 1 processor to vSAN 7 Enterprise Plus for 1 processor 3Yr S&S w/Lenovo Support	S8MH	7S061178WW	ST7-ADV-ENTPL-UG-C	ST7-ENTPL-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSAN 7 Advanced for 1 processor to vSAN 7 Enterprise Plus for 1 processor 3Yr S&S w/VMware Support	S8N6	7S06117XWW	ST7-ADV-ENTPL-UG-C	ST7-ENTPL-3P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSAN 7 Advanced for 1 Processor to vSAN 7 Enterprise for 1 Processor License 1 Year S&S w/Lenovo Support	S8GE	7S06112HWW	ST7-ADV-ENT-UG-C	ST7-ENT-P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSAN 7 Advanced for 1 Processor to vSAN 7 Enterprise for 1 Processor License 1 Year S&S w/VMware Support	S8HN	7S06113RWW	ST7-ADV-ENT-UG-C	ST7-ENT-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSAN 7 Advanced for 1 processor to vSAN 7 Enterprise for 1 processor License 3Yr S&S w/Lenovo Support	S8MQ	7S06117FWW	ST7-ADV-ENT-UG-C	ST7-ENT-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSAN 7 Advanced for 1 processor to vSAN 7 Enterprise for 1 processor License 5Yr S&S w/Lenovo Support	S8MR	7S06117GWW	ST7-ADV-ENT-UG-C	ST7-ENT-5P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSAN 7 Advanced for 1 processor to vSAN 7 Enterprise for 1 processor License 3Yr S&S w/VMware Support	S8NA	7S061181WW	ST7-ADV-ENT-UG-C	ST7-ENT-3P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSAN 7 Advanced for Desktop to vSAN 7 Enterprise for Desktop: 100 Pack (CCU) License 1 Year S&S w/Lenovo Support	S8GJ	7S06112MWW	ST7-D100-ADV-ENT-UG-C	ST7-ENT-DT100-P-SSS-C

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
WW Except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSAN 7 Advanced for Desktop to vSAN 7 Enterprise for Desktop: 100 Pack (CCU) License 1 Year S&S w/VMware Support	S8HS	7S06113VWW	ST7-D100-ADV-ENT-UG-C	ST7-ENT-DT100-P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSAN 7 Standard for Desktop to vSAN 7 Advanced for Desktop: 100 Pack (CCU) License 1 Year S&S w/Lenovo Support	S8GC	7S06112FWW	ST7-D100-STD-ADV-UG-C	ST7-ADV-DT100-P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSAN 7 Standard for Desktop to vSAN 7 Advanced for Desktop: 100 Pack (CCU) License 1 Year S&S w/VMware Support	S8HL	7S06113PWW	ST7-D100-STD-ADV-UG-C	ST7-ADV-DT100-P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSAN 7 Standard for Desktop to vSAN 7 Enterprise for Desktop: 100 Pack (CCU) License 1 Year S&S w/Lenovo Support	S8GK	7S06112NWW	ST7-D100-STD-ENT-UG-C	ST7-ENT-DT100-P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSAN 7 Standard for Desktop to vSAN 7 Enterprise for Desktop: 100 Pack (CCU) License 1 Year S&S w/VMware Support	S8HT	7S06113WWW	ST7-D100-STD-ENT-UG-C	ST7-ENT-DT100-P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSAN 7 Advanced for Desktop to vSAN 7 Enterprise for Desktop: 10 Pack (CCU) License 1 Year S&S w/Lenovo Support	S8GG	7S06112KWW	ST7-D10-ADV-ENT-UG-C	ST7-ENT-DT10-P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSAN 7 Advanced for Desktop to vSAN 7 Enterprise for Desktop: 10 Pack (CCU) License 1 Year S&S w/VMware Support	S8HQ	7S06113TWW	ST7-D10-ADV-ENT-UG-C	ST7-ENT-DT10-P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSAN 7 Standard for Desktop to vSAN 7 Advanced for Desktop: 10 Pack (CCU) License 1 Year S&S w/Lenovo Support	S8GB	7S06112EWW	ST7-D10-STD-ADV-UG-C	ST7-ADV-DT10-P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSAN 7 Standard for Desktop to vSAN 7 Advanced for Desktop: 10 Pack (CCU) License 1 Year S&S w/VMware Support	S8HK	7S06113NWW	ST7-D10-STD-ADV-UG-C	ST7-ADV-DT10-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSAN 7 Standard for Desktop to vSAN 7 Advanced for Desktop: 10 Pack (CCU) License 3Yr S&S w/Lenovo Support	S8M4	7S06116VWW	ST7-D10-STD-ADV-UG-C	ST7-ADV-DT10-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSAN 7 Standard for Desktop to vSAN 7 Advanced for Desktop: 10 Pack (CCU) License 5Yr S&S w/Lenovo Support	S8M5	7S06116WWW	ST7-D10-STD-ADV-UG-C	ST7-ADV-DT10-5P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSAN 7 Standard for Desktop to vSAN 7 Advanced for Desktop: 10 Pack (CCU) License 3Yr S&S w/VMware Support	S8MZ	7S06117QWW	ST7-D10-STD-ADV-UG-C	ST7-ADV-DT10-3P-SSS-C

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
WW Except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSAN 7 Standard for Desktop to vSAN 7 Enterprise for Desktop: 10 Pack (CCU) License 1 Year S&S w/Lenovo Support	S8GH	7S06112LWW	ST7-D10-STD-ENT-UG-C	ST7-ENT-DT10-P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSAN 7 Standard for Desktop to vSAN 7 Enterprise for Desktop: 10 Pack (CCU) License 1 Year S&S w/VMware Support	S8HR	7S06113UWW	ST7-D10-STD-ENT-UG-C	ST7-ENT-DT10-P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSAN 7 Enterprise for 1 Processor to vSAN 7 Enterprise Plus for 1 Processor 1 Year S&S w/Lenovo Support	S8GP	7S06112SWW	ST7-ENT-ENTPL-UG-C	ST7-ENTPL-P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSAN 7 Enterprise for 1 Processor to vSAN 7 Enterprise Plus for 1 Processor 1 Year S&S w/VMware Support	S8HX	7S061140WW	ST7-ENT-ENTPL-UG-C	ST7-ENTPL-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSAN 7 Enterprise for 1 processor to vSAN 7 Enterprise Plus for 1 processor 3Yr S&S w/Lenovo Support	S8MJ	7S061179WW	ST7-ENT-ENTPL-UG-C	ST7-ENTPL-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSAN 7 Enterprise for 1 processor to vSAN 7 Enterprise Plus for 1 processor 5Yr S&S w/Lenovo Support	S8ML	7S06117BWW	ST7-ENT-ENTPL-UG-C	ST7-ENTPL-5P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSAN 7 Enterprise for 1 processor to vSAN 7 Enterprise Plus for 1 processor 3Yr S&S w/VMware Support	S8N7	7S06117YWW	ST7-ENT-ENTPL-UG-C	ST7-ENTPL-3P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSAN 7 Advanced for Remote Office Branch Office (25 VM pack) to VMware vSAN 7 Enterprise for Remote Office Branch Office (25 VM pack) License 1 Year S&S w/Lenovo Support	S8GL	7S06112PWW	ST7-RB25-ADV-ENT-UG-C	ST7-RBENT-25VM-P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSAN 7 Advanced for Remote Office Branch Office (25 VM pack) to VMware vSAN 7 Enterprise for Remote Office Branch Office (25 VM pack) License 1 Year S&S w/VMware Support	S8HU	7S06113XWW	ST7-RB25-ADV-ENT-UG-C	ST7-RBENT-25VM-P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSAN 7 Standard for Remote Office Branch Office (25 VM pack) to VMware vSAN 7 Advanced for Remote Office Branch Office (25 VM pack) License 1 Year S&S w/Lenovo Support	S8GD	7S06112GWW	ST7-RB25-STD-ADV-UG-C	ST7-RBADV-25VM-P-SSS-C

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
WW Except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSAN 7 Standard for Remote Office Branch Office (25 VM pack) to VMware vSAN 7 Advanced for Remote Office Branch Office (25 VM pack) License 1 Year S&S w/VMware Support	S8HM	7S06113QWW	ST7-RB25-STD-ADV-UG-C	ST7-RBADV-25VM-P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSAN 7 Standard for Remote Office Branch Office (25 VM pack) to VMware vSAN 7 Enterprise for Remote Office Branch Office (25 VM pack) License 1 Year S&S w/Lenovo Support	S8GM	7S06112QWW	ST7-RB25-STD-ENT-UG-C	ST7-RBENT-25VM-P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSAN 7 Standard for Remote Office Branch Office (25 VM pack) to VMware vSAN 7 Enterprise for Remote Office Branch Office (25 VM pack) License 1 Year S&S w/VMware Support	S8HV	7S06113YWW	ST7-RB25-STD-ENT-UG-C	ST7-RBENT-25VM-P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSAN 7 Standard for 1 Processor to vSAN 7 Advanced for 1 Processor License 1 Year S&S w/Lenovo Support	S8GA	7S06112DWW	ST7-STD-ADV-UG-C	ST7-ADV-P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSAN 7 Standard for 1 Processor to vSAN 7 Advanced for 1 Processor License 1 Year S&S w/VMware Support	S8HJ	7S06113MWW	ST7-STD-ADV-UG-C	ST7-ADV-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSAN 7 Standard for 1 processor to vSAN 7 Advanced for 1 processor License 3Yr S&S w/Lenovo Support	S8M2	7S06116TWW	ST7-STD-ADV-UG-C	ST7-ADV-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSAN 7 Standard for 1 processor to vSAN 7 Advanced for 1 processor License 5Yr S&S w/Lenovo Support	S8M3	7S06116UWW	ST7-STD-ADV-UG-C	ST7-ADV-5P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSAN 7 Standard for 1 processor to vSAN 7 Advanced for 1 processor License 3Yr S&S w/VMware Support	S8MY	7S06117PWW	ST7-STD-ADV-UG-C	ST7-ADV-3P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSAN 7 Standard for 1 Processor to vSAN 7 Enterprise Plus for 1 Processor 1 Year S&S w/Lenovo Support	S8GQ	7S06112TWW	ST7-STD-ENTPL-UG-C	ST7-ENTPL-P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSAN 7 Standard for 1 Processor to vSAN 7 Enterprise Plus for 1 Processor 1 Year S&S w/VMware Support	S8HY	7S061141WW	ST7-STD-ENTPL-UG-C	ST7-ENTPL-P-SSS-C

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
WW except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSAN 7 Standard for 1 processor to vSAN 7 Enterprise Plus for 1 processor 3Yr S&S w/Lenovo Support	S8MK	7S06117AWW	ST7-STD-ENTPL-UG-C	ST7-ENTPL-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSAN 7 Standard for 1 processor to vSAN 7 Enterprise Plus for 1 processor 5Yr S&S w/Lenovo Support	S8MM	7S06117CWW	ST7-STD-ENTPL-UG-C	ST7-ENTPL-5P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSAN 7 Standard for 1 processor to vSAN 7 Enterprise Plus for 1 processor 3Yr S&S w/VMware Support	S8N8	7S06117ZWW	ST7-STD-ENTPL-UG-C	ST7-ENTPL-3P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSAN 7 Standard for 1 Processor to vSAN 7 Enterprise for 1 Processor License 1 Year S&S w/Lenovo Support	S8GF	7S06112JWW	ST7-STD-ENT-UG-C	ST7-ENT-P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSAN 7 Standard for 1 Processor to vSAN 7 Enterprise for 1 Processor License 1 Year S&S w/VMware Support	S8HP	7S06113SWW	ST7-STD-ENT-UG-C	ST7-ENT-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSAN 7 Standard for 1 processor to vSAN 7 Enterprise for 1 processor License 3Yr S&S w/Lenovo Support	S8MS	7S06117HWW	ST7-STD-ENT-UG-C	ST7-ENT-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSAN 7 Standard for 1 processor to vSAN 7 Enterprise for 1 processor License 5Yr S&S w/Lenovo Support	S8MT	7S06117JWW	ST7-STD-ENT-UG-C	ST7-ENT-5P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSAN 7 Standard for 1 processor to vSAN 7 Enterprise for 1 processor License 3Yr S&S w/VMware Support	S8NB	7S061182WW	ST7-STD-ENT-UG-C	ST7-ENT-3P-SSS-C
PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSAN 7 Advanced for 1 Processor to vSAN 7 Enterprise Plus for 1 Processor 1 Year S&S w/Lenovo Support PRC Only	S8K3	7S061156WW	ST7-ADV-ENTPL-UG-C	ST7-ENTPL-P-SSS-C
PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSAN 7 Advanced for 1 processor to vSAN 7 Enterprise Plus for 1 processor 3Yr S&S w/Lenovo Support PRC only	S8L8	7S06115ZWW	ST7-ADV-ENTPL-UG-C	ST7-ENTPL-3P-SSS-C
PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSAN 7 Advanced for 1 processor to vSAN 7 Enterprise Plus for 1 processor 5Yr S&S w/Lenovo Support PRC only	S8LB	7S061162WW	ST7-ADV-ENTPL-UG-C	ST7-ENTPL-5P-SSS-C
PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSAN 7 Advanced for 1 Processor to vSAN 7 Enterprise for 1 Processor License 1 Year S&S w/Lenovo Support PRC Only	S8JV	7S06114YWW	ST7-ADV-ENT-UG-C	ST7-ENT-P-SSS-C

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSAN 7 Advanced for 1 processor to vSAN 7 Enterprise for 1 processor License 3Yr S&S w/Lenovo Support PRC only	S8LT	7S06116JWW	ST7-ADV-ENT-UG-C	ST7-ENT-3P-SSS-C
PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSAN 7 Advanced for 1 processor to vSAN 7 Enterprise for 1 processor License 5Yr S&S w/Lenovo Support PRC only	S8LV	7S06116LWW	ST7-ADV-ENT-UG-C	ST7-ENT-5P-SSS-C
PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSAN 7 Advanced for Desktop to vSAN 7 Enterprise for Desktop: 100 Pack (CCU) License 1 Year S&S w/Lenovo Support PRC Only	S8JZ	7S061152WW	ST7-D100-ADV-ENT-UG-C	ST7-ENT-DT100-P-SSS-C
PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSAN 7 Standard for Desktop to vSAN 7 Advanced for Desktop: 100 Pack (CCU) License 1 Year S&S w/Lenovo Support PRC Only	S8JT	7S06114WWW	ST7-D100-STD-ADV-UG-C	ST7-ADV-DT100-P-SSS-C
PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSAN 7 Standard for Desktop to vSAN 7 Enterprise for Desktop: 100 Pack (CCU) License 1 Year S&S w/Lenovo Support PRC Only	S8K0	7S061153WW	ST7-D100-STD-ENT-UG-C	ST7-ENT-DT100-P-SSS-C
PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSAN 7 Advanced for Desktop to vSAN 7 Enterprise for Desktop: 10 Pack (CCU) License 1 Year S&S w/Lenovo Support PRC Only	S8JX	7S061150WW	ST7-D10-ADV-ENT-UG-C	ST7-ENT-DT10-P-SSS-C
PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSAN 7 Standard for Desktop to vSAN 7 Advanced for Desktop: 10 Pack (CCU) License 1 Year S&S w/Lenovo Support PRC Only	S8JS	7S06114VWW	ST7-D10-STD-ADV-UG-C	ST7-ADV-DT10-P-SSS-C
PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSAN 7 Standard for Desktop to vSAN 7 Advanced for Desktop: 10 Pack (CCU) License 3Yr S&S w/Lenovo Support PRC only	S8L6	7S06115XWW	ST7-D10-STD-ADV-UG-C	ST7-ADV-DT10-3P-SSS-C
PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSAN 7 Standard for Desktop to vSAN 7 Advanced for Desktop: 10 Pack (CCU) License 5Yr S&S w/Lenovo Support PRC only	S8L7	7S06115YWW	ST7-D10-STD-ADV-UG-C	ST7-ADV-DT10-5P-SSS-C
PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSAN 7 Standard for Desktop to vSAN 7 Enterprise for Desktop: 10 Pack (CCU) License 1 Year S&S w/Lenovo Support PRC Only	S8JY	7S061151WW	ST7-D10-STD-ENT-UG-C	ST7-ENT-DT10-P-SSS-C
PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSAN 7 Enterprise for 1 Processor to vSAN 7 Enterprise Plus for 1 Processor 1 Year S&S w/Lenovo Support PRC Only	S8K4	7S061157WW	ST7-ENT-ENTPL-UG-C	ST7-ENTPL-P-SSS-C
PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSAN 7 Enterprise for 1 processor to vSAN 7 Enterprise Plus for 1 processor 3Yr S&S w/Lenovo Support PRC only	S8L9	7S061160WW	ST7-ENT-ENTPL-UG-C	ST7-ENTPL-3P-SSS-C

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSAN 7 Enterprise for 1 processor to vSAN 7 Enterprise Plus for 1 processor 5Yr S&S w/Lenovo Support PRC only	S8LC	7S061163WW	ST7-ENT-ENTPL-UG-C	ST7-ENTPL-5P-SSS-C
PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSAN 7 Advanced for Remote Office Branch Office (25 VM pack) to VMware vSAN 7 Enterprise for Remote Office Branch Office (25 VM pack) License 1 Year S&S w/Lenovo Support PRC Only	S8K1	7S061154WW	ST7-RB25-ADV-ENT-UG-C	ST7-RBENT-25VM-P-SSS-C
PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSAN 7 Standard for Remote Office Branch Office (25 VM pack) to VMware vSAN 7 Advanced for Remote Office Branch Office (25 VM pack) License 1 Year S&S w/Lenovo Support PRC Only	S8JU	7S06114XWW	ST7-RB25-STD-ADV-UG-C	ST7-RBADV-25VM-P-SSS-C
PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSAN 7 Standard for Remote Office Branch Office (25 VM pack) to VMware vSAN 7 Enterprise for Remote Office Branch Office (25 VM pack) License 1 Year S&S w/Lenovo Support PRC Only	S8K2	7S061155WW	ST7-RB25-STD-ENT-UG-C	ST7-RBENT-25VM-P-SSS-C
PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSAN 7 Standard for 1 Processor to vSAN 7 Advanced for 1 Processor License 1 Year S&S w/Lenovo Support PRC Only	S8JR	7S06114UWW	ST7-STD-ADV-UG-C	ST7-ADV-P-SSS-C
PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSAN 7 Standard for 1 processor to vSAN 7 Advanced for 1 processor License 3Yr S&S w/Lenovo Support PRC only	S8L4	7S06115VWW	ST7-STD-ADV-UG-C	ST7-ADV-3P-SSS-C
PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSAN 7 Standard for 1 processor to vSAN 7 Advanced for 1 processor License 5Yr S&S w/Lenovo Support PRC only	S8L5	7S06115WWW	ST7-STD-ADV-UG-C	ST7-ADV-5P-SSS-C
PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSAN 7 Standard for 1 Processor to vSAN 7 Enterprise Plus for 1 Processor 1 Year S&S w/Lenovo Support PRC Only	S8K5	7S061158WW	ST7-STD-ENTPL-UG-C	ST7-ENTPL-P-SSS-C
PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSAN 7 Standard for 1 processor to vSAN 7 Enterprise Plus for 1 processor 3Yr S&S w/Lenovo Support PRC only	S8LA	7S061161WW	ST7-STD-ENTPL-UG-C	ST7-ENTPL-3P-SSS-C
PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSAN 7 Standard for 1 processor to vSAN 7 Enterprise Plus for 1 processor 5Yr S&S w/Lenovo Support PRC only	S8LD	7S061164WW	ST7-STD-ENTPL-UG-C	ST7-ENTPL-5P-SSS-C

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSAN 7 Standard for 1 Processor to vSAN 7 Enterprise for 1 Processor License 1 Year S&S w/Lenovo Support PRC Only	S8JW	7S06114ZWW	ST7-STD-ENT-UG-C	ST7-ENT-P-SSS-C
PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSAN 7 Standard for 1 processor to vSAN 7 Enterprise for 1 processor License 3Yr S&S w/Lenovo Support PRC only	S8LU	7S06116KWW	ST7-STD-ENT-UG-C	ST7-ENT-3P-SSS-C
PRC	Upgrade: VMware vSAN 7 Standard for 1 processor to vSAN 7 Enterprise for 1 processor License 5Yr S&S w/Lenovo Support PRC only	S8LW	7S06116MWW	ST7-STD-ENT-UG-C	ST7-ENT-5P-SSS-C

VMware HCI Kits Editions

VMware HCI Kit simplify the purchase of vSphere and vSAN licenses by combining VMware vSAN and vSphere. VMware HCI Kits offer one SKU for both vSAN and vSphere and provide the most cost-efficient and simplest way to adopt hyperconverged infrastructure powered by vSAN. VMware HCI Kit Standard includes vSphere Standard and vSAN Standard. VMware HCI Kit Advanced includes vSphere Enterprise Plus and vSAN Advanced.

- **Standard** – Includes VMware vSphere 7 Standard for 1 processor and VMware vSAN 7 Standard
- **Advanced** – Includes VMware vSphere 7 Enterprise Plus for 1 processor and VMware vSAN 7 Advanced
- **Enterprise** – Includes VMware vSphere 7 Enterprise Plus for 1 processor and VMware vSAN 7 Enterprise
- **Essentials Kit** – Includes quantity of 1 VMware vSphere 7 Essentials Plus Kit for 3 nodes (Max 2 processors per node) and quantity of 6 VMware vSAN 7 Standard
- **Standard ROBO** - Includes VMware vSphere 7 Remote Office Branch Office Enterprise (25 VM pack) and VMware vSAN 7 for Remote Office Branch Office (25 VM pack)
- **Advanced ROBO** – Includes VMware vSphere 7 Remote Office Branch Office Enterprise (25 VM pack) and VMware vSAN 7 Advanced for Remote Office Branch Office (25 VM pack)

Table 15. VMware HCI Kits Editions ordering information (part number / feature code)

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
WW except PRC	VMware HCI Kit 6 Advanced (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S6AM	7S060734WW	HCI-ADV-CPU-C	HCI-ADV-CPU-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware HCI Kit 6 Advanced (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S6AN	7S060735WW	HCI-ADV-CPU-C	HCI-ADV-CPU-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware HCI Kit 6 Advanced (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S6AP	7S060736WW	HCI-ADV-CPU-C	HCI-ADV-CPU-5P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware HCI Kit 6 Enterprise (per CPU) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S6AQ	7S060737WW	HCI-EN-CPU-C	HCI-EN-CPU-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware HCI Kit 6 Enterprise (per CPU) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S6AR	7S060738WW	HCI-EN-CPU-C	HCI-EN-CPU-3P-SSS-C

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
WW except PRC	VMware HCI Kit 6 Enterprise (per CPU) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S6AS	7S060739WW	HCI-EN-CPU-C	HCI-EN-CPU-5P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware HCI Kit 6 with Operations Management (per CPU) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S6AZ	7S06073GWW	HCI-OM-KIT-C	HCI-OM-KIT-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware HCI Kit 6 with Operations Management (per CPU) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S6B0	7S06073HWW	HCI-OM-KIT-C	HCI-OM-KIT-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware HCI Kit 6 with Operations Management (per CPU) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S6B1	7S06073JWW	HCI-OM-KIT-C	HCI-OM-KIT-5P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware HCI Kit 6 for Remote Office Branch Office Advanced (25 VM pack) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S6AF	7S06072YWW	HCI-RBADV-25VM-C	HCI-RBADV-25VM-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware HCI Kit 6 for Remote Office Branch Office Advanced (25 VM pack) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S6AG	7S06072ZWW	HCI-RBADV-25VM-C	HCI-RBADV-25VM-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware HCI Kit 6 for Remote Office Branch Office Advanced (25 VM pack) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S6AH	7S060730WW	HCI-RBADV-25VM-C	HCI-RBADV-25VM-5P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware HCI Kit 6 for Remote Office Branch Office Standard (25 VM pack) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S6AJ	7S060731WW	HCI-RBSTD-25VM-C	HCI-RBSTD-25VM-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware HCI Kit 6 for Remote Office Branch Office Standard (25 VM pack) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S6AK	7S060732WW	HCI-RBSTD-25VM-C	HCI-RBSTD-25VM-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware HCI Kit 6 for Remote Office Branch Office Standard (25 VM pack) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S6AL	7S060733WW	HCI-RBSTD-25VM-C	HCI-RBSTD-25VM-5P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware HCI Kit 6 Standard (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S6AT	7S06073AWW	HCI-STD-CPU-C	HCI-STD-CPU-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware HCI Kit 6 Standard (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S6AU	7S06073BWW	HCI-STD-CPU-C	HCI-STD-CPU-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware HCI Kit 6 Standard (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S6AV	7S06073CWW	HCI-STD-CPU-C	HCI-STD-CPU-5P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware HCI Kit 6 Advanced (Per CPU) w/VMware1Yr S&S	S6E0	7S06076HWW	HCI-ADV-CPU-C	HCI-ADV-CPU-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware HCI Kit 6 Advanced (Per CPU) w/VMware3Yr S&S	S6E1	7S06076JWW	HCI-ADV-CPU-C	HCI-ADV-CPU-3P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware HCI Kit 6 Enterprise (per CPU) w/VMware1Yr S&S	S6E2	7S06076KWW	HCI-EN-CPU-C	HCI-EN-CPU-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware HCI Kit 6 Enterprise (per CPU) w/VMware3Yr S&S	S6E3	7S06076LWW	HCI-EN-CPU-C	HCI-EN-CPU-3P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware HCI Kit 6 with Operations Management (per CPU) w/VMware1Yr S&S	S6E8	7S06076RWW	HCI-OM-KIT-C	HCI-OM-KIT-P-SSS-C

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
WW except Japan	VMware HCI Kit 6 with Operations Management (per CPU) w/VMware3Yr S&S	S6E9	7S06076SWW	HCI-OM-KIT-C	HCI-OM-KIT-3P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware HCI Kit 6 for Remote Office Branch Office Advanced (25 VM pack) w/VMware1Yr S&S	S6DW	7S06076DWW	HCI-RBADV-25VM-C	HCI-RBADV-25VM-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware HCI Kit 6 for Remote Office Branch Office Advanced (25 VM pack) w/VMware3Yr S&S	S6DX	7S06076EWW	HCI-RBADV-25VM-C	HCI-RBADV-25VM-3P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware HCI Kit 6 for Remote Office Branch Office Standard (25 VM pack) w/VMware1Yr S&S	S6DY	7S06076FWW	HCI-RBSTD-25VM-C	HCI-RBSTD-25VM-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware HCI Kit 6 for Remote Office Branch Office Standard (25 VM pack) w/VMware3Yr S&S	S6DZ	7S06076GWW	HCI-RBSTD-25VM-C	HCI-RBSTD-25VM-3P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware HCI Kit 6 Standard (Per CPU) w/VMware1Yr S&S	S6E4	7S06076MWW	HCI-STD-CPU-C	HCI-STD-CPU-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware HCI Kit 6 Standard (Per CPU) w/VMware3Yr S&S	S6E5	7S06076NWW	HCI-STD-CPU-C	HCI-STD-CPU-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware HCI Kit 6 Advanced (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S6CK	7S060752WW	HCI-ADV-CPU-C	HCI-ADV-CPU-P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware HCI Kit 6 Advanced (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S6CL	7S060753WW	HCI-ADV-CPU-C	HCI-ADV-CPU-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware HCI Kit 6 Advanced (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S6CM	7S060754WW	HCI-ADV-CPU-C	HCI-ADV-CPU-5P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware HCI Kit 6 Enterprise (per CPU) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S6CN	7S060755WW	HCI-EN-CPU-C	HCI-EN-CPU-P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware HCI Kit 6 Enterprise (per CPU) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S6CP	7S060756WW	HCI-EN-CPU-C	HCI-EN-CPU-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware HCI Kit 6 Enterprise (per CPU) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S6CQ	7S060757WW	HCI-EN-CPU-C	HCI-EN-CPU-5P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware HCI Kit 6 with Operations Management (per CPU) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S6CX	7S06075EWW	HCI-OM-KIT-C	HCI-OM-KIT-P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware HCI Kit 6 with Operations Management (per CPU) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S6CY	7S06075FWW	HCI-OM-KIT-C	HCI-OM-KIT-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware HCI Kit 6 with Operations Management (per CPU) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S6CZ	7S06075GWW	HCI-OM-KIT-C	HCI-OM-KIT-5P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware HCI Kit 6 for Remote Office Branch Office Advanced (25 VM pack) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S6CD	7S06074WWW	HCI-RBADV-25VM-C	HCI-RBADV-25VM-P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware HCI Kit 6 for Remote Office Branch Office Advanced (25 VM pack) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S6CE	7S06074XWW	HCI-RBADV-25VM-C	HCI-RBADV-25VM-3P-SSS-C

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
PRC	VMware HCI Kit 6 for Remote Office Branch Office Advanced (25 VM pack) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S6CF	7S06074YWW	HCI-RBADV-25VM-C	HCI-RBADV-25VM-5P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware HCI Kit 6 for Remote Office Branch Office Standard (25 VM pack) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S6CG	7S06074ZWW	HCI-RBSTD-25VM-C	HCI-RBSTD-25VM-P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware HCI Kit 6 for Remote Office Branch Office Standard (25 VM pack) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S6CH	7S060750WW	HCI-RBSTD-25VM-C	HCI-RBSTD-25VM-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware HCI Kit 6 for Remote Office Branch Office Standard (25 VM pack) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S6CJ	7S060751WW	HCI-RBSTD-25VM-C	HCI-RBSTD-25VM-5P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware HCI Kit 6 Standard (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S6CR	7S060758WW	HCI-STD-CPU-C	HCI-STD-CPU-P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware HCI Kit 6 Standard (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S6CS	7S060759WW	HCI-STD-CPU-C	HCI-STD-CPU-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware HCI Kit 6 Standard (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S6CT	7S06075AWW	HCI-STD-CPU-C	HCI-STD-CPU-5P-SSS-C

VMware Horizon

VMware Horizon is a term license from the desktop and application virtualization solutions family, designed to deliver Windows and online services on premises. With Horizon 8, VMware extends the power of virtualization—from data centers to devices—to deliver desktop and application virtualization with great user experience and closed-loop manageability.

Topics in this section:

- [VMware Horizon Standard Editions](#)
- [VMware Horizon Advanced Editions](#)
- [VMware Horizon Enterprise Editions](#)
- [VMware Horizon Apps](#)
- [VMware Horizon Upgrades](#)

VMware Horizon 8 is available in three editions:

- Horizon Standard - Includes vSphere Desktop, Horizon View Manager, View Composer, ThinApp (Packager, Client, Workstation), Dynamic Environment Manager Standard Edition and vCenter Desktop
- Horizon Advanced - Includes Horizon View Manager, Dynamic Environment Manager Standard Edition, Workspace ONE Access Standard Edition, Application Remoting, ThinApp, vSphere Desktop, and vCenter Server Desktop
- Horizon Enterprise - Includes Horizon View Manager, Workspace ONE Access Standard Edition, Application Remoting, Horizon for Linux, ThinApp, App Volumes, Dynamic Environment Manager Enterprise Edition, vSphere Desktop, and vCenter Server Desktop

All three editions include all components needed for an end-to end virtual desktop deployment. Compare VMware Horizon editions in the following document:

https://www.vmware.com/content/dam/digitalmarketing/vmware/en/pdf/products/horizon/vmware-horizon-perpetual-feature-comparison.pdf?src=WWW_HrzOld_Compare_FeatureComparison

5-year offerings now withdrawn : All 5-Year Support and Subscription offerings are no longer available.

VMware Horizon Standard Editions

Horizon Standard Edition offers simple, powerful VDI with great user experience. Horizon Standard Edition and its components are licensed per concurrent connection. Horizon Standard Edition includes desktop virtualization, application virtualization and virtual infrastructure. Concurrent user license is designed for virtual environments with a high number of shift workers where machines are shared between workers throughout the day (e.g. students, shift workers).

Table 16. VMware Horizon Standard Editions (part number / feature code)

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License
WW Except PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Standard Term Edition 10 Concurrent User Pack w/Lenovo 1Yr License S&S	S8CX	7S061094WW	HZ8-STC-B1-1Y-TLSS-OEM-C
WW Except PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Standard Term Edition 10 Concurrent User Pack w/Lenovo 2Yr License S&S	S8CY	7S061095WW	HZ8-STC-B1-2Y-TLSS-OEM-C
WW Except PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Standard Term Edition 10 Concurrent User Pack w/Lenovo 3Yr License S&S	S8CZ	7S061096WW	HZ8-STC-B1-3Y-TLSS-OEM-C
WW Except PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Standard Term Edition 10 Concurrent User Pack w/Lenovo 4Yr License S&S	S8D0	7S061097WW	HZ8-STC-B1-4Y-TLSS-OEM-C
WW Except PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Standard Term Edition 10 Concurrent User Pack w/Lenovo 5Yr License S&S	S8D1	7S061098WW	HZ8-STC-B1-5Y-TLSS-OEM-C
WW Except PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Standard Term (no vSphere) Edition 10 Concurrent User Pack w/Lenovo 1Yr License S&S	S8D2	7S061099WW	HZ8-STC-B2-1Y-TLSS-OEM-C
WW Except PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Standard Term (no vSphere) Edition 10 Concurrent User Pack w/Lenovo 2Yr License S&S	S8D3	7S06109AWW	HZ8-STC-B2-2Y-TLSS-OEM-C
WW Except PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Standard Term (no vSphere) Edition 10 Concurrent User Pack w/Lenovo 3Yr License S&S	S8D4	7S06109BWW	HZ8-STC-B2-3Y-TLSS-OEM-C
WW Except PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Standard Term (no vSphere) Edition 10 Concurrent User Pack w/Lenovo 4Yr License S&S	S8D5	7S06109CWW	HZ8-STC-B2-4Y-TLSS-OEM-C
WW Except PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Standard Term (no vSphere) Edition 10 Concurrent User Pack w/Lenovo 5Yr License S&S	S8D6	7S06109DWW	HZ8-STC-B2-5Y-TLSS-OEM-C
WW Except Japan	VMware Horizon 8 Standard Term Edition: 10 Concurrent User Pack w/VMware 1Yr License S&S	S8EZ	7S061116WW	HZ8-STC-10-B1-1Y-TLSS-C
WW Except Japan	VMware Horizon 8 Standard Term Edition: 10 Concurrent User Pack w/VMware 2Yr License S&S	S8F0	7S061117WW	HZ8-STC-10-B1-2Y-TLSS-C

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License
WW Except Japan	VMware Horizon 8 Standard Term Edition: 10 Concurrent User Pack w/VMware 3Yr License S&S	S8F1	7S061118WW	HZ8-STC-10-B1-3Y-TLSS-C
WW Except Japan	VMware Horizon 8 Standard Term Edition: 10 Concurrent User Pack w/VMware 4Yr License S&S	S8F2	7S061119WW	HZ8-STC-10-B1-4Y-TLSS-C
WW Except Japan	VMware Horizon 8 Standard Term Edition: 10 Concurrent User Pack w/VMware 5Yr License S&S	S8F3	7S06111AWW	HZ8-STC-10-B1-5Y-TLSS-C
WW Except Japan	VMware Horizon 8 Standard Term (no vSphere) Edition: 10 Concurrent User Pack w/VMware 1Yr License S&S	S8F4	7S06111BWW	HZ8-STC-10-B2-1Y-TLSS-C
WW Except Japan	VMware Horizon 8 Standard Term (no vSphere) Edition: 10 Concurrent User Pack w/VMware 2Yr License S&S	S8F5	7S06111CWW	HZ8-STC-10-B2-2Y-TLSS-C
WW Except Japan	VMware Horizon 8 Standard Term (no vSphere) Edition: 10 Concurrent User Pack w/VMware 3Yr License S&S	S8F6	7S06111DWW	HZ8-STC-10-B2-3Y-TLSS-C
WW Except Japan	VMware Horizon 8 Standard Term (no vSphere) Edition: 10 Concurrent User Pack w/VMware 4Yr License S&S	S8F7	7S06111EWW	HZ8-STC-10-B2-4Y-TLSS-C
WW Except Japan	VMware Horizon 8 Standard Term (no vSphere) Edition: 10 Concurrent User Pack w/VMware 5Yr License S&S	S8F8	7S06111FWW	HZ8-STC-10-B2-5Y-TLSS-C
PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Standard Term Edition 10 Concurrent User Pack w/Lenovo Support 1 Yr Term License PRC only	S8AV	7S061072WW	HZ8-STC-B1-1Y-TLSS-OEM-C
PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Standard Term Edition 10 Concurrent User Pack w/Lenovo Support 2 Yr Term License PRC only	S8AW	7S061073WW	HZ8-STC-B1-2Y-TLSS-OEM-C
PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Standard Term Edition 10 Concurrent User Pack w/Lenovo Support 3 Yr Term License PRC only	S8AX	7S061074WW	HZ8-STC-B1-3Y-TLSS-OEM-C
PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Standard Term Edition 10 Concurrent User Pack w/Lenovo Support 4 Yr Term License PRC only	S8AY	7S061075WW	HZ8-STC-B1-4Y-TLSS-OEM-C
PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Standard Term Edition 10 Concurrent User Pack w/Lenovo Support 5 Yr Term License PRC only	S8AZ	7S061076WW	HZ8-STC-B1-5Y-TLSS-OEM-C
PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Standard Term (no vSphere) Edition 10 Concurrent User Pack w/Lenovo Support 1 Yr Term License PRC only	S8B0	7S061077WW	HZ8-STC-B2-1Y-TLSS-OEM-C
PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Standard Term (no vSphere) Edition 10 Concurrent User Pack w/Lenovo Support 2 Yr Term License PRC only	S8B1	7S061078WW	HZ8-STC-B2-2Y-TLSS-OEM-C
PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Standard Term (no vSphere) Edition 10 Concurrent User Pack w/Lenovo Support 3 Yr Term License PRC only	S8B2	7S061079WW	HZ8-STC-B2-3Y-TLSS-OEM-C

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License
PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Standard Term (no vSphere) Edition 10 Concurrent User Pack w/Lenovo Support 4 Yr Term License PRC only	S8B3	7S06107AWW	HZ8-STC-B2-4Y-TLSS-OEM-C
PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Standard Term (no vSphere) Edition 10 Concurrent User Pack w/Lenovo Support 5 Yr Term License PRC only	S8B4	7S06107BWW	HZ8-STC-B2-5Y-TLSS-OEM-C

VMware Horizon Advanced Editions

Horizon Advanced Edition provides a cost-effective delivery of desktops and applications through a unified workspace. Horizon Advanced Edition includes published applications, unified workspace, virtual storage and central image management.

Horizon Advanced is available based on a per-named-user or a per-concurrent connection model:

- **Per Named User:** For virtual environments with staff that need dedicated access to a virtual machine throughout the day.
- **Per Concurrent Connection:** For virtual environments with a high number of shift workers where machines are shared between workers throughout the day (e.g. students, shift workers).

Table 17. VMware Horizon Advanced Editions ordering information (part number / feature code)

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License
WW Except PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Advanced Term Edition: 10 Concurrent User Pack w/Lenovo 1Yr License S&S	S8BR	7S06107YWW	HZ8-ADC-B1-1Y-TLSS-OEM-C
WW Except PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Advanced Term Edition: 10 Concurrent User Pack w/Lenovo 2Yr License S&S	S8BS	7S06107ZWW	HZ8-ADC-B1-2Y-TLSS-OEM-C
WW Except PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Advanced Term Edition: 10 Concurrent User Pack w/Lenovo 3Yr License S&S	S8BT	7S061080WW	HZ8-ADC-B1-3Y-TLSS-OEM-C
WW Except PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Advanced Term Edition: 10 Concurrent User Pack w/Lenovo 4Yr License S&S	S8BU	7S061081WW	HZ8-ADC-B1-4Y-TLSS-OEM-C
WW Except PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Advanced Term Edition: 10 Concurrent User Pack w/Lenovo 5Yr License S&S	S8BV	7S061082WW	HZ8-ADC-B1-5Y-TLSS-OEM-C
WW Except PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Advanced Term (no vSphere) Edition: 10 Concurrent User Pack w/Lenovo 1Yr License S&S	S8BW	7S061083WW	HZ8-ADC-B2-1Y-TLSS-OEM-C
WW Except PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Advanced Term (no vSphere) Edition: 10 Concurrent User Pack w/Lenovo 2Yr License S&S	S8BX	7S061084WW	HZ8-ADC-B2-2Y-TLSS-OEM-C
WW Except PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Advanced Term (no vSphere) Edition: 10 Concurrent User Pack w/Lenovo 3Yr License S&S	S8BY	7S061085WW	HZ8-ADC-B2-3Y-TLSS-OEM-C

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License
WW Except PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Advanced Term (no vSphere) Edition 10 Concurrent User Pack w/Lenovo 4Yr License S&S	S8BZ	7S061086WW	HZ8-ADC-B2-4Y-TLSS-OEM-C
WW Except PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Advanced Term (no vSphere) Edition: 10 Concurrent User Pack w/Lenovo 5Yr License S&S	S8C0	7S061087WW	HZ8-ADC-B2-5Y-TLSS-OEM-C
WW Except PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Advanced Term Edition: 10 Named User Pack w/Lenovo 1Yr License S&S	S8C1	7S061088WW	HZ8-ADN-B1-1Y-TLSS-OEM-C
WW Except PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Advanced Term Edition: 10 Named User Pack w/Lenovo 2Yr License S&S	S8C2	7S061089WW	HZ8-ADN-B1-2Y-TLSS-OEM-C
WW Except PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Advanced Term Edition: 10 Named User Pack w/Lenovo 3Yr License S&S	S8C3	7S06108AWW	HZ8-ADN-B1-3Y-TLSS-OEM-C
WW Except PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Advanced Term Edition: 10 Named User Pack w/Lenovo 4Yr License S&S	S8C4	7S06108BWW	HZ8-ADN-B1-4Y-TLSS-OEM-C
WW Except PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Advanced Term Edition: 10 Named User Pack w/Lenovo 5Yr License S&S	S8C5	7S06108CWW	HZ8-ADN-B1-5Y-TLSS-OEM-C
WW Except PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Advanced Term (no vSphere) Edition: 10 Named User Pack w/Lenovo 1Yr License S&S	S8C6	7S06108DWW	HZ8-ADN-B2-1Y-TLSS-OEM-C
WW Except PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Advanced Term (no vSphere) Edition: 10 Named User Pack w/Lenovo 2Yr License S&S	S8C7	7S06108EWW	HZ8-ADN-B2-2Y-TLSS-OEM-C
WW Except PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Advanced Term (no vSphere) Edition: 10 Named User Pack w/Lenovo 3Yr License S&S	S8C8	7S06108FWW	HZ8-ADN-B2-3Y-TLSS-OEM-C
WW Except PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Advanced Term (no vSphere) Edition: 10 Named User Pack w/Lenovo 4Yr License S&S	S8C9	7S06108GWW	HZ8-ADN-B2-4Y-TLSS-OEM-C
WW Except PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Advanced Term (no vSphere) Edition: 10 Named User Pack w/Lenovo 5Yr License S&S	S8CA	7S06108HWW	HZ8-ADN-B2-5Y-TLSS-OEM-C
WW Except Japan	VMware Horizon 8 Advanced Term Edition: 10 Concurrent User Pack w/VMware 1Yr License S&S	S8DT	7S061100WW	HZ8-ADC-10-B1-1Y-TLSS-C
WW Except Japan	VMware Horizon 8 Advanced Term Edition: 10 Concurrent User Pack w/VMware 2Yr License S&S	S8DU	7S061101WW	HZ8-ADC-10-B1-2Y-TLSS-C
WW Except Japan	VMware Horizon 8 Advanced Term Edition: 10 Concurrent User Pack w/VMware 3Yr License S&S	S8DV	7S061102WW	HZ8-ADC-10-B1-3Y-TLSS-C
WW Except Japan	VMware Horizon 8 Advanced Term Edition: 10 Concurrent User Pack w/VMware 4Yr License S&S	S8DW	7S061103WW	HZ8-ADC-10-B1-4Y-TLSS-C

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License
WW Except Japan	VMware Horizon 8 Advanced Term Edition: 10 Concurrent User Pack w/VMware 5Yr License S&S	S8DX	7S061104WW	HZ8-ADC-10-B1-5Y-TLSS-C
WW Except Japan	VMware Horizon 8 Advanced Term (no vSphere) Edition: 10 Concurrent User Pack w/VMware 1Yr License S&S	S8DY	7S061105WW	HZ8-ADC-10-B2-1Y-TLSS-C
WW Except Japan	VMware Horizon 8 Advanced Term (no vSphere) Edition: 10 Concurrent User Pack w/VMware 2Yr License S&S	S8DZ	7S061106WW	HZ8-ADC-10-B2-2Y-TLSS-C
WW Except Japan	VMware Horizon 8 Advanced Term (no vSphere) Edition: 10 Concurrent User Pack w/VMware 3Yr License S&S	S8E0	7S061107WW	HZ8-ADC-10-B2-3Y-TLSS-C
WW Except Japan	VMware Horizon 8 Advanced Term (no vSphere) Edition: 10 Concurrent User Pack w/VMware 4Yr License S&S	S8E1	7S061108WW	HZ8-ADC-10-B2-4Y-TLSS-C
WW Except Japan	VMware Horizon 8 Advanced Term (no vSphere) Edition: 10 Concurrent User Pack w/VMware 5Yr License S&S	S8E2	7S061109WW	HZ8-ADC-10-B2-5Y-TLSS-C
WW Except Japan	VMware Horizon 8 Advanced Term Edition: 10 Named User Pack w/VMware 1Yr License S&S	S8E3	7S06110AWW	HZ8-ADN-10-B1-1Y-TLSS-C
WW Except Japan	VMware Horizon 8 Advanced Term Edition: 10 Named User Pack w/VMware 2Yr License S&S	S8E4	7S06110BWW	HZ8-ADN-10-B1-2Y-TLSS-C
WW Except Japan	VMware Horizon 8 Advanced Term Edition: 10 Named User Pack w/VMware 3Yr License S&S	S8E5	7S06110CWW	HZ8-ADN-10-B1-3Y-TLSS-C
WW Except Japan	VMware Horizon 8 Advanced Term Edition: 10 Named User Pack w/VMware 4Yr License S&S	S8E6	7S06110DWW	HZ8-ADN-10-B1-4Y-TLSS-C
WW Except Japan	VMware Horizon 8 Advanced Term Edition: 10 Named User Pack w/VMware 5Yr License S&S	S8E7	7S06110EWW	HZ8-ADN-10-B1-5Y-TLSS-C
WW Except Japan	VMware Horizon 8 Advanced Term (no vSphere) Edition: 10 Named User Pack w/VMware 1Yr License S&S	S8E8	7S06110FWW	HZ8-ADN-10-B2-1Y-TLSS-C
WW Except Japan	VMware Horizon 8 Advanced Term (no vSphere) Edition: 10 Named User Pack w/VMware 2Yr License S&S	S8E9	7S06110GWW	HZ8-ADN-10-B2-2Y-TLSS-C
WW Except Japan	VMware Horizon 8 Advanced Term (no vSphere) Edition: 10 Named User Pack w/VMware 3Yr License S&S	S8EA	7S06110HWW	HZ8-ADN-10-B2-3Y-TLSS-C
WW Except Japan	VMware Horizon 8 Advanced Term (no vSphere) Edition: 10 Named User Pack w/VMware 4Yr License S&S	S8EB	7S06110JWW	HZ8-ADN-10-B2-4Y-TLSS-C
WW Except Japan	VMware Horizon 8 Advanced Term (no vSphere) Edition: 10 Named User Pack w/VMware 5Yr License S&S	S8EC	7S06110KWW	HZ8-ADN-10-B2-5Y-TLSS-C

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License
PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Advanced Term Edition: 10 Concurrent User Pack w/Lenovo Support 1 Yr Term License PRC only	S89P	7S06105WWW	HZ8-ADC-B1-1Y-TLSS-OEM-C
PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Advanced Term Edition: 10 Concurrent User Pack w/Lenovo Support 2 Yr Term License PRC only	S89Q	7S06105XWW	HZ8-ADC-B1-2Y-TLSS-OEM-C
PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Advanced Term Edition: 10 Concurrent User Pack w/Lenovo Support 3 Yr Term License PRC only	S89R	7S06105YWW	HZ8-ADC-B1-3Y-TLSS-OEM-C
PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Advanced Term Edition: 10 Concurrent User Pack w/Lenovo Support 4 Yr Term License PRC only	S89S	7S06105ZWW	HZ8-ADC-B1-4Y-TLSS-OEM-C
PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Advanced Term Edition: 10 Concurrent User Pack w/Lenovo Support 5 Yr Term License PRC only	S89T	7S061060WW	HZ8-ADC-B1-5Y-TLSS-OEM-C
PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Advanced Term (no vSphere) Edition: 10 Concurrent User Pack w/Lenovo Support 1 Yr Term License PRC only	S89U	7S061061WW	HZ8-ADC-B2-1Y-TLSS-OEM-C
PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Advanced Term (no vSphere) Edition: 10 Concurrent User Pack w/Lenovo Support 2 Yr Term License PRC only	S89V	7S061062WW	HZ8-ADC-B2-2Y-TLSS-OEM-C
PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Advanced Term (no vSphere) Edition: 10 Concurrent User Pack w/Lenovo Support 3 Yr Term License PRC only	S89W	7S061063WW	HZ8-ADC-B2-3Y-TLSS-OEM-C
PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Advanced Term (no vSphere) Edition: 10 Concurrent User Pack w/Lenovo Support 4 Yr Term License PRC only	S89X	7S061064WW	HZ8-ADC-B2-4Y-TLSS-OEM-C
PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Advanced Term (no vSphere) Edition: 10 Concurrent User Pack w/Lenovo Support 5 Yr Term License PRC only	S89Y	7S061065WW	HZ8-ADC-B2-5Y-TLSS-OEM-C
PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Advanced Term Edition: 10 Named User Pack w/Lenovo Support 1 Yr Term License PRC only	S89Z	7S061066WW	HZ8-ADN-B1-1Y-TLSS-OEM-C
PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Advanced Term Edition: 10 Named User Pack w/Lenovo Support 2 Yr Term License PRC only	S8A0	7S061067WW	HZ8-ADN-B1-2Y-TLSS-OEM-C
PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Advanced Term Edition: 10 Named User Pack w/Lenovo Support 3 Yr Term License PRC only	S8A1	7S061068WW	HZ8-ADN-B1-3Y-TLSS-OEM-C
PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Advanced Term Edition: 10 Named User Pack w/Lenovo Support 4 Yr Term License PRC only	S8A2	7S061069WW	HZ8-ADN-B1-4Y-TLSS-OEM-C
PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Advanced Term Edition: 10 Named User Pack w/Lenovo Support 5 Yr Term License PRC only	S8A3	7S06106AWW	HZ8-ADN-B1-5Y-TLSS-OEM-C

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License
PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Advanced Term (no vSphere): 10 Named User Pack w/Lenovo Support 1 Yr Term License PRC only	S8A4	7S06106BWW	HZ8-ADN-B2-1Y-TLSS-OEM-C
PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Advanced Term (no vSphere) Edition: 10 Named User Pack w/Lenovo Support 2 Yr Term License PRC only	S8A5	7S06106CWW	HZ8-ADN-B2-2Y-TLSS-OEM-C
PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Advanced Term (no vSphere) Edition: 10 Named User Pack w/Lenovo Support 3 Yr Term License PRC only	S8A6	7S06106DWW	HZ8-ADN-B2-3Y-TLSS-OEM-C
PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Advanced Term (no vSphere) Edition: 10 Named User Pack w/Lenovo Support 4 Yr Term License PRC only	S8A7	7S06106EWW	HZ8-ADN-B2-4Y-TLSS-OEM-C
PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Advanced Term (no vSphere) Edition: 10 Named User Pack w/Lenovo Support 5 Yr Term License PRC only	S8A8	7S06106FWW	HZ8-ADN-B2-5Y-TLSS-OEM-C

VMware Horizon Enterprise Editions

Horizon Enterprise Edition provides desktop and application delivery with closed-loop management and automation. Horizon Enterprise Edition includes virtual storage, monitoring and analytics, automated provisioning, just-in-time desktop and application delivery, user environment management and Linux desktops.

Horizon Enterprise is available based on a per-named-user or a per-concurrent connection model:

- **Per Named User:** For virtual environments with staff that need dedicated access to a virtual machine throughout the day.
- **Per Concurrent Connection:** For virtual environments with a high number of shift workers where machines are shared between workers throughout the day (e.g. students, shift workers).

Table 18. VMware Horizon Enterprise Editions ordering information (part number / feature code)

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License
WW Except PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Enterprise Term Edition: 10 Concurrent User Pack w/Lenovo 1Yr License S&S	S8CB	7S06108JWW	HZ8-ENC-1Y-TLSS-OEM-C
WW Except PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Enterprise Term Edition: 10 Concurrent User Pack w/Lenovo 2Yr License S&S	S8CC	7S06108KWW	HZ8-ENC-2Y-TLSS-OEM-C
WW Except PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Enterprise Term Edition: 10 Concurrent User Pack w/Lenovo 3Yr License S&S	S8CD	7S06108LWW	HZ8-ENC-3Y-TLSS-OEM-C
WW Except PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Enterprise Term Edition: 10 Concurrent User Pack w/Lenovo 4Yr License S&S	S8CE	7S06108MWW	HZ8-ENC-4Y-TLSS-OEM-C
WW Except PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Enterprise Term Edition: 10 Concurrent User Pack w/Lenovo 5Yr License S&S	S8CF	7S06108NWW	HZ8-ENC-5Y-TLSS-OEM-C
WW Except PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Enterprise Term (no vSphere) Edition: 10 Concurrent User Pack w/Lenovo 1Yr License S&S	S8CG	7S06108PWW	HZ8-ENC-A-1Y-TLSS-OEM-C
WW Except PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Enterprise Term (no vSphere) Edition: 10 Concurrent User Pack w/Lenovo 2Yr License S&S	S8CH	7S06108QWW	HZ8-ENC-A-2Y-TLSS-OEM-C
WW Except PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Enterprise Term (no vSphere) Edition: 10 Concurrent User Pack w/Lenovo 3Yr License S&S	S8CJ	7S06108RWW	HZ8-ENC-A-3Y-TLSS-OEM-C
WW Except PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Enterprise Term (no vSphere) Edition: 10 Concurrent User Pack w/Lenovo 4Yr License S&S	S8CK	7S06108SWW	HZ8-ENC-A-4Y-TLSS-OEM-C
WW Except PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Enterprise Term (no vSphere) Edition: 10 Concurrent User Pack w/Lenovo 5Yr License S&S	S8CL	7S06108TWW	HZ8-ENC-A-5Y-TLSS-OEM-C
WW Except PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Enterprise Term Edition 10 Named User Pack w/Lenovo 1Yr License S&S	S8CM	7S06108UWW	HZ8-ENN-1Y-TLSS-OEM-C
WW Except PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Enterprise Term Edition: 10 Named User Pack w/Lenovo 2Yr License S&S	S8CN	7S06108VWW	HZ8-ENN-2Y-TLSS-OEM-C
WW Except PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Enterprise Term Edition: 10 Named User Pack w/Lenovo 3Yr License S&S	S8CP	7S06108WVWW	HZ8-ENN-3Y-TLSS-OEM-C
WW Except PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Enterprise Term Edition: 10 Named User Pack w/Lenovo 4Yr License S&S	S8CQ	7S06108XWW	HZ8-ENN-4Y-TLSS-OEM-C
WW Except PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Enterprise Term Edition: 10 Named User Pack w/Lenovo 5Yr License S&S	S8CR	7S06108YWW	HZ8-ENN-5Y-TLSS-OEM-C
WW Except PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Enterprise Term (no vSphere) Edition: 10 Named User Pack w/Lenovo 1Yr License S&S	S8CS	7S06108ZWW	HZ8-ENN-A-1Y-TLSS-OEM-C
WW Except PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Enterprise Term (no vSphere) Edition: 10 Named User Pack w/Lenovo 2Yr License S&S	S8CT	7S061090WW	HZ8-ENN-A-2Y-TLSS-OEM-C
WW Except PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Enterprise Term (no vSphere) Edition: 10 Named User Pack w/Lenovo 3Yr License S&S	S8CU	7S061091WW	HZ8-ENN-A-3Y-TLSS-OEM-C

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License
WW Except PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Enterprise Term (no vSphere) Edition: 10 Named User Pack w/Lenovo 4Yr License S&S	S8CV	7S061092WW	HZ8-ENN-A-4Y-TLSS-OEM-C
WW Except PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Enterprise Term (no vSphere) Edition: 10 Named User Pack w/Lenovo 5Yr License S&S	S8CW	7S061093WW	HZ8-ENN-A-5Y-TLSS-OEM-C
WW Except Japan	VMware Horizon 8 Enterprise Term Edition: 10 Concurrent User Pack w/VMware 1Yr License S&S	S8ED	7S06110LWW	HZ8-ENC-10-1Y-TLSS-C
WW Except Japan	VMware Horizon 8 Enterprise Term Edition: 10 Concurrent User Pack w/VMware 2Yr License S&S	S8EE	7S06110MWW	HZ8-ENC-10-2Y-TLSS-C
WW Except Japan	VMware Horizon 8 Enterprise Term Edition: 10 Concurrent User Pack w/VMware 3Yr License S&S	S8EF	7S06110NWW	HZ8-ENC-10-3Y-TLSS-C
WW Except Japan	VMware Horizon 8 Enterprise Term Edition: 10 Concurrent User Pack w/VMware 4Yr License S&S	S8EG	7S06110PWW	HZ8-ENC-10-4Y-TLSS-C
WW Except Japan	VMware Horizon 8 Enterprise Term Edition: 10 Concurrent User Pack w/VMware 5Yr License S&S	S8EH	7S06110QWW	HZ8-ENC-10-5Y-TLSS-C
WW Except Japan	VMware Horizon 8 Enterprise Term (no vSphere) Edition: 10 Concurrent User Pack w/VMware 1Yr License S&S	S8EJ	7S06110RWW	HZ8-ENC-A10-1Y-TLSS-C
WW Except Japan	VMware Horizon 8 Enterprise Term (no vSphere) Edition: 10 Concurrent User Pack w/VMware 2Yr License S&S	S8EK	7S06110SWW	HZ8-ENC-A10-2Y-TLSS-C
WW Except Japan	VMware Horizon 8 Enterprise Term (no vSphere) Edition: 10 Concurrent User Pack w/VMware 3Yr License S&S	S8EL	7S06110TWW	HZ8-ENC-A10-3Y-TLSS-C
WW Except Japan	VMware Horizon 8 Enterprise Term (no vSphere) Edition: 10 Concurrent User Pack w/VMware 4Yr License S&S	S8EM	7S06110UWW	HZ8-ENC-A10-4Y-TLSS-C
WW Except Japan	VMware Horizon 8 Enterprise Term (no vSphere) Edition: 10 Concurrent User Pack w/VMware 5Yr License S&S	S8EN	7S06110VWW	HZ8-ENC-A10-5Y-TLSS-C
WW Except Japan	VMware Horizon 8 Enterprise Term Edition: 10 Named User Pack w/VMware 1Yr License S&S	S8EP	7S06110WWW	HZ8-ENN-10-1Y-TLSS-C
WW Except Japan	VMware Horizon 8 Enterprise Term Edition: 10 Named User Pack w/VMware 2Yr License S&S	S8EQ	7S06110XWW	HZ8-ENN-10-2Y-TLSS-C
WW Except Japan	VMware Horizon 8 Enterprise Term Edition: 10 Named User Pack w/VMware 3Yr License S&S	S8ER	7S06110YWW	HZ8-ENN-10-3Y-TLSS-C
WW Except Japan	VMware Horizon 8 Enterprise Term Edition: 10 Named User Pack w/VMware 4Yr License S&S	S8ES	7S06110ZWW	HZ8-ENN-10-4Y-TLSS-C
WW Except Japan	VMware Horizon 8 Enterprise Term Edition: 10 Named User Pack w/VMware 5Yr License S&S	S8ET	7S061110WW	HZ8-ENN-10-5Y-TLSS-C
WW Except Japan	VMware Horizon 8 Enterprise Term (no vSphere) Edition: 10 Named User Pack w/VMware 1Yr License S&S	S8EU	7S061111WW	HZ8-ENN-A10-1Y-TLSS-C
WW Except Japan	VMware Horizon 8 Enterprise Term (no vSphere) Edition: 10 Named User Pack w/VMware 2Yr License S&S	S8EV	7S061112WW	HZ8-ENN-A10-2Y-TLSS-C

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License
WW Except Japan	VMware Horizon 8 Enterprise Term (no vSphere) Edition: 10 Named User Pack w/VMware 3Yr License S&S	S8EW	7S061113WW	HZ8-ENN-A10-3Y-TLSS-C
WW Except Japan	VMware Horizon 8 Enterprise Term (no vSphere) Edition: 10 Named User Pack w/VMware 4Yr License S&S	S8EX	7S061114WW	HZ8-ENN-A10-4Y-TLSS-C
WW Except Japan	VMware Horizon 8 Enterprise Term (no vSphere) Edition: 10 Named User Pack w/VMware 5Yr License S&S	S8EY	7S061115WW	HZ8-ENN-A10-5Y-TLSS-C
PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Enterprise Term Edition: 10 Concurrent User Pack w/Lenovo Support 1 Yr Term License PRC only	S8A9	7S06106GWW	HZ8-ENC-1Y-TLSS-OEM-C
PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Enterprise Term Edition: 10 Concurrent User Pack w/Lenovo Support 2 Yr Term License PRC only	S8AA	7S06106HWW	HZ8-ENC-2Y-TLSS-OEM-C
PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Enterprise Term Edition: 10 Concurrent User Pack w/Lenovo Support 3 Yr Term License PRC only	S8AB	7S06106JWW	HZ8-ENC-3Y-TLSS-OEM-C
PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Enterprise Term Edition: 10 Concurrent User Pack w/Lenovo Support 4 Yr Term License PRC only	S8AC	7S06106KWW	HZ8-ENC-4Y-TLSS-OEM-C
PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Enterprise Term Edition: 10 Concurrent User Pack w/Lenovo Support 5 Yr Term License PRC only	S8AD	7S06106LWW	HZ8-ENC-5Y-TLSS-OEM-C
PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Enterprise Term (no vSphere) Edition: 10 Concurrent User Pack w/Lenovo Support 1 Yr Term License PRC only	S8AE	7S06106MWW	HZ8-ENC-A-1Y-TLSS-OEM-C
PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Enterprise Term (no vSphere) Edition: 10 Concurrent User Pack w/Lenovo Support 2 Yr Term License PRC only	S8AF	7S06106NWW	HZ8-ENC-A-2Y-TLSS-OEM-C
PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Enterprise Term (no vSphere) Edition: 10 Concurrent User Pack w/Lenovo Support 3 Yr Term License PRC only	S8AG	7S06106PWW	HZ8-ENC-A-3Y-TLSS-OEM-C
PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Enterprise Term (no vSphere) Edition: 10 Concurrent User Pack w/Lenovo Support 4 Yr Term License PRC only	S8AH	7S06106QWW	HZ8-ENC-A-4Y-TLSS-OEM-C
PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Enterprise Term (no vSphere) Edition: 10 Concurrent User Pack w/Lenovo Support 5 Yr Term License PRC only	S8AJ	7S06106RWW	HZ8-ENC-A-5Y-TLSS-OEM-C
PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Enterprise Term Edition: 10 Named User Pack w/Lenovo Support 1 Yr Term License PRC only	S8AK	7S06106SWW	HZ8-ENN-1Y-TLSS-OEM-C
PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Enterprise Term Edition: 10 Named User Pack w/Lenovo Support 2 Yr Term License PRC only	S8AL	7S06106TWW	HZ8-ENN-2Y-TLSS-OEM-C
PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Enterprise Term Edition: 10 Named User Pack w/Lenovo Support 3 Yr Term License PRC only	S8AM	7S06106UWW	HZ8-ENN-3Y-TLSS-OEM-C

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License
PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Enterprise Term Edition: 10 Named User Pack w/Lenovo Support 4 Yr Term License PRC only	S8AN	7S06106VWW	HZ8-ENN-4Y-TLSS-OEM-C
PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Enterprise Term Edition: 10 Named User Pack w/Lenovo Support 5 Yr Term License PRC only	S8AP	7S06106WWW	HZ8-ENN-5Y-TLSS-OEM-C
PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Enterprise Term (no vSphere) Edition: 10 Named User Pack w/Lenovo Support 1 Yr Term License PRC only	S8AQ	7S06106XWW	HZ8-ENN-A-1Y-TLSS-OEM-C
PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Enterprise Term (no vSphere) Edition: 10 Named User Pack w/Lenovo Support 2 Yr Term License PRC only	S8AR	7S06106YWW	HZ8-ENN-A-2Y-TLSS-OEM-C
PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Enterprise Term (no vSphere) Edition: 10 Named User Pack w/Lenovo Support 3 Yr Term License PRC only	S8AS	7S06106ZWW	HZ8-ENN-A-3Y-TLSS-OEM-C
PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Enterprise Term (no vSphere) Edition: 10 Named User Pack w/Lenovo Support 4 Yr Term License PRC only	S8AT	7S061070WW	HZ8-ENN-A-4Y-TLSS-OEM-C
PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Enterprise Term (no vSphere) Edition: 10 Named User Pack w/Lenovo Support 5 Yr Term License PRC only	S8AU	7S061071WW	HZ8-ENN-A-5Y-TLSS-OEM-C

VMware Horizon Apps

VMware Horizon Apps delivers virtualized Windows apps alongside SaaS apps and mobile apps, through a single consolidated workspace to end users. These RDS (Microsoft Remote Desktop Services)-published apps run securely in the data center and can all be accessed from one digital workspace from any device, anywhere.

Horizon Apps is offered in two editions—Standard and Advanced. Both provide reliable and secure published application delivery with tools and features that simplify management and provide a great user experience. Horizon Apps Advanced additionally streamlines app management with just-in time app delivery powered by VMware Instant Clone Technology.

- Standard - Includes Horizon Published Apps, ThinApp, Workspace ONE Access Standard Edition, Dynamic Environment Manager Enterprise Edition, vSphere Desktop and vCenter Server Desktop
- Advanced - Includes Horizon Published Apps with Instant Clones, App Volumes, ThinApp, Workspace ONE Access Standard Edition, Dynamic Environment Manager Enterprise Edition, vSphere Desktop and vCenter Server Desktop

Both editions of Horizon Apps are available based on a per-named-user or a per-concurrent connection model.

- **Per Named User:** For virtual environments with staff that need dedicated access to a virtual machine throughout the day.
- **Per Concurrent Connection:** For virtual environments with a high number of shift workers where machines are shared between workers throughout the day (e.g. students, shift workers).

Table 19. VMware Horizon Apps (part number / feature code)

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License
WW Except PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Apps Advanced Term Edition 10 Concurrent User Pack w/Lenovo Support 1 Yr License	S8B5	7S06107CWW	HZ8-AADC-10-1Y-TLSS-OEM-C
WW Except PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Apps Advanced Term Edition: 10 Concurrent User Pack w/Lenovo Support 2 Yr License	S8B6	7S06107DWW	HZ8-AADC-10-2Y-TLSS-OEM-C
WW Except PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Apps Advanced Term Edition: 10 Concurrent User Pack w/Lenovo Support 3 Yr License	S8B7	7S06107EWW	HZ8-AADC-10-3Y-TLSS-OEM-C
WW Except PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Apps Advanced Term Edition: 10 Concurrent User Pack w/Lenovo Support 4 Yr License	S8B8	7S06107FWW	HZ8-AADC-10-4Y-TLSS-OEM-C
WW Except PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Apps Advanced Term Edition: 10 Concurrent User Pack w/Lenovo Support 5 Yr License	S8B9	7S06107GWW	HZ8-AADC-10-5Y-TLSS-OEM-C
WW Except PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Apps Advanced Term Edition: 10 Named User Pack w/Lenovo Support 1 Yr License	S8BA	7S06107HWW	HZ8-AADN-10-1Y-TLSS-OEM-C
WW Except PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Apps Advanced Term Edition: 10 Named User Pack w/Lenovo Support 2 Yr License	S8BB	7S06107JWW	HZ8-AADN-10-2Y-TLSS-OEM-C
WW Except PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Apps Advanced Term Edition: 10 Named User Pack w/Lenovo Support 3 Yr License	S8BC	7S06107KWW	HZ8-AADN-10-3Y-TLSS-OEM-C
WW Except PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Apps Advanced Term Edition 10 Named User Pack w/Lenovo Support 4 Yr License	S8BD	7S06107LWW	HZ8-AADN-10-4Y-TLSS-OEM-C
WW Except PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Apps Advanced Term Edition: 10 Named User Pack w/Lenovo Support 5 Yr License	S8BE	7S06107MWW	HZ8-AADN-10-5Y-TLSS-OEM-C
WW Except PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Apps Standard Term Edition 10 Concurrent User Pack w/Lenovo Support 1 Yr License	S8BF	7S06107NWW	HZ8-ASTC-10-1Y-TLSS-OEM-C
WW Except PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Apps Standard Term Edition 10 Concurrent User Pack w/Lenovo Support 2 Yr License	S8BG	7S06107PWW	HZ8-ASTC-10-2Y-TLSS-OEM-C
WW Except PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Apps Standard Term Edition 10 Concurrent User Pack w/Lenovo Support 3 Yr License	S8BH	7S06107QWW	HZ8-ASTC-10-3Y-TLSS-OEM-C
WW Except PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Apps Standard Term Edition 10 Concurrent User Pack w/Lenovo Support 4 Yr License	S8BJ	7S06107RWW	HZ8-ASTC-10-4Y-TLSS-OEM-C
WW Except PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Apps Standard Term Edition 10 Concurrent User Pack w/Lenovo Support 5 Yr License	S8BK	7S06107SWW	HZ8-ASTC-10-5Y-TLSS-OEM-C

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License
WW Except PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Apps Standard Term Edition 10 Named User Pack w/Lenovo Support 1 Yr License	S8BL	7S06107TWW	HZ8-ASTN-10-1Y-TLSS-OEM-C
WW Except PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Apps Standard Term Edition 10 Named User Pack w/Lenovo Support 2 Yr License	S8BM	7S06107UWW	HZ8-ASTN-10-2Y-TLSS-OEM-C
WW Except PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Apps Standard Term Edition 10 Named User Pack w/Lenovo Support 3 Yr License	S8BN	7S06107VWW	HZ8-ASTN-10-3Y-TLSS-OEM-C
WW Except PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Apps Standard Term Edition 10 Named User Pack w/Lenovo Support 4 Yr License	S8BP	7S06107WWW	HZ8-ASTN-10-4Y-TLSS-OEM-C
WW Except PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Apps Standard Term Edition 10 Named User Pack w/Lenovo Support 5 Yr License	S8BQ	7S06107XWW	HZ8-ASTN-10-5Y-TLSS-OEM-C
WW Except Japan	VMware Horizon 8 Apps Advanced Term Edition: 10 Concurrent User Pack w/VMware 1 Yr License S&S	S8D7	7S06109EWW	HZ8-AADC-10-1Y-TLSS-C
WW Except Japan	VMware Horizon 8 Apps Advanced Term Edition: 10 Concurrent User Pack w/VMware 2 Yr License S&S	S8D8	7S06109FWW	HZ8-AADC-10-2Y-TLSS-C
WW Except Japan	VMware Horizon 8 Apps Advanced Term Edition: 10 Concurrent User Pack w/VMware 3 Yr License S&S	S8D9	7S06109GWW	HZ8-AADC-10-3Y-TLSS-C
WW Except Japan	VMware Horizon 8 Apps Advanced Term Edition: 10 Concurrent User Pack w/VMware 4 Yr License S&S	S8DA	7S06109HWW	HZ8-AADC-10-4Y-TLSS-C
WW Except Japan	VMware Horizon 8 Apps Advanced Term Edition: 10 Concurrent User Pack w/VMware 5 Yr License S&S	S8DB	7S06109JWW	HZ8-AADC-10-5Y-TLSS-C
WW Except Japan	VMware Horizon 8 Apps Advanced Term Edition: 10 Named User Pack w/VMware 1 Yr License S&S	S8DC	7S06109KWW	HZ8-AADN-10-1Y-TLSS-C
WW Except Japan	VMware Horizon 8 Apps Advanced Term Edition: 10 Named User Pack w/VMware 2 Yr License S&S	S8DD	7S06109LWW	HZ8-AADN-10-2Y-TLSS-C
WW Except Japan	VMware Horizon 8 Apps Advanced Term Edition: 10 Named User Pack w/VMware 3 Yr License S&S	S8DE	7S06109MWW	HZ8-AADN-10-3Y-TLSS-C
WW Except Japan	VMware Horizon 8 Apps Advanced Term Edition: 10 Named User Pack w/VMware 4 Yr License S&S	S8DF	7S06109NWW	HZ8-AADN-10-4Y-TLSS-C
WW Except Japan	VMware Horizon 8 Apps Advanced Term Edition: 10 Named User Pack w/VMware 5 Yr License S&S	S8DG	7S06109PWW	HZ8-AADN-10-5Y-TLSS-C

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License
WW Except Japan	VMware Horizon 8 Apps Standard Term Edition: 10 Concurrent User Pack w/VMware 1 Yr License S&S	S8DH	7S06109QWW	HZ8-ASTC-10-1Y-TLSS-C
WW Except Japan	VMware Horizon 8 Apps Standard Term Edition: 10 Concurrent User Pack w/VMware 2 Yr License S&S	S8DJ	7S06109RWW	HZ8-ASTC-10-2Y-TLSS-C
WW Except Japan	VMware Horizon 8 Apps Standard Term Edition: 10 Concurrent User Pack w/VMware 3 Yr License S&S	S8DK	7S06109SWW	HZ8-ASTC-10-3Y-TLSS-C
WW Except Japan	VMware Horizon 8 Apps Standard Term Edition: 10 Concurrent User Pack w/VMware 4 Yr License S&S	S8DL	7S06109TWW	HZ8-ASTC-10-4Y-TLSS-C
WW Except Japan	VMware Horizon 8 Apps Standard Term Edition: 10 Concurrent User Pack w/VMware 5 Yr License S&S	S8DM	7S06109UWW	HZ8-ASTC-10-5Y-TLSS-C
WW Except Japan	VMware Horizon 8 Apps Standard Term Edition: 10 Named User Pack w/VMware 1 Yr License S&S	S8DN	7S06109VWW	HZ8-ASTN-10-1Y-TLSS-C
WW Except Japan	VMware Horizon 8 Apps Standard Term Edition: 10 Named User Pack w/VMware 2 Yr License S&S	S8DP	7S06109WWW	HZ8-ASTN-10-2Y-TLSS-C
WW Except Japan	VMware Horizon 8 Apps Standard Term Edition: 10 Named User Pack w/VMware 3 Yr License S&S	S8DQ	7S06109XWW	HZ8-ASTN-10-3Y-TLSS-C
WW Except Japan	VMware Horizon 8 Apps Standard Term Edition: 10 Named User Pack w/VMware 4 Yr License S&S	S8DR	7S06109YWW	HZ8-ASTN-10-4Y-TLSS-C
WW Except Japan	VMware Horizon 8 Apps Standard Term Edition: 10 Named User Pack w/VMware 5 Yr License S&S	S8DS	7S06109ZWW	HZ8-ASTN-10-5Y-TLSS-C
PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Apps Advanced Term Edition: 10 Concurrent User Pack w/Lenovo Support 1 Yr License PRC only	S893	7S06105AWW	HZ8-AADC-10-1Y-TLSS-OEM-C
PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Apps Advanced Term Edition: 10 Concurrent User Pack w/Lenovo Support 2 Yr License PRC only	S894	7S06105BWW	HZ8-AADC-10-2Y-TLSS-OEM-C
PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Apps Advanced Term Edition: 10 Concurrent User Pack w/Lenovo Support 3 Yr License PRC only	S895	7S06105CWW	HZ8-AADC-10-3Y-TLSS-OEM-C
PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Apps Advanced Term Edition: 10 Concurrent User Pack w/Lenovo Support 4 Yr License PRC only	S896	7S06105DWW	HZ8-AADC-10-4Y-TLSS-OEM-C
PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Apps Advanced Term Edition: 10 Concurrent User Pack w/Lenovo Support 5 Yr License PRC only	S897	7S06105EWW	HZ8-AADC-10-5Y-TLSS-OEM-C

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License
PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Apps Advanced Term Edition: 10 Named User Pack w/Lenovo Support 1 Yr License PRC only	S898	7S06105FWW	HZ8-AADN-10-1Y-TLSS-OEM-C
PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Apps Advanced Term Edition: 10 Named User Pack w/Lenovo Support 2 Yr License PRC only	S899	7S06105GWW	HZ8-AADN-10-2Y-TLSS-OEM-C
PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Apps Advanced Term Edition: 10 Named User Pack w/Lenovo Support 3 Yr License PRC only	S89A	7S06105HWW	HZ8-AADN-10-3Y-TLSS-OEM-C
PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Apps Advanced Term Edition: 10 Named User Pack w/Lenovo Support 4 Yr License PRC only	S89B	7S06105JWW	HZ8-AADN-10-4Y-TLSS-OEM-C
PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Apps Advanced Term Edition: 10 Named User Pack w/Lenovo Support 5 Yr License PRC only	S89C	7S06105KWW	HZ8-AADN-10-5Y-TLSS-OEM-C
PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Apps Standard Term Edition 10 Concurrent User Pack w/Lenovo Support 1 Yr License PRC only	S89D	7S06105LWW	HZ8-ASTC-10-1Y-TLSS-OEM-C
PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Apps Standard Term Edition 10 Concurrent User Pack w/Lenovo Support 2 Yr License PRC only	S89E	7S06105MWW	HZ8-ASTC-10-2Y-TLSS-OEM-C
PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Apps Standard Term Edition 10 Concurrent User Pack w/Lenovo Support 3 Yr License PRC only	S89F	7S06105NWW	HZ8-ASTC-10-3Y-TLSS-OEM-C
PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Apps Standard Term Edition 10 Concurrent User Pack w/Lenovo Support 4 Yr License PRC only	S89G	7S06105PWW	HZ8-ASTC-10-4Y-TLSS-OEM-C
PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Apps Standard Term Edition 10 Concurrent User Pack w/Lenovo Support 5 Yr License PRC only	S89H	7S06105QWW	HZ8-ASTC-10-5Y-TLSS-OEM-C
PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Apps Standard Term Edition 10 Named User Pack w/Lenovo Support 1 Yr License PRC only	S89J	7S06105RWW	HZ8-ASTN-10-1Y-TLSS-OEM-C
PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Apps Standard Term Edition 10 Named User Pack w/Lenovo Support 2 Yr License PRC only	S89K	7S06105SWW	HZ8-ASTN-10-2Y-TLSS-OEM-C
PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Apps Standard Term Edition 10 Named User Pack w/Lenovo Support 3 Yr License PRC only	S89L	7S06105TWW	HZ8-ASTN-10-3Y-TLSS-OEM-C
PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Apps Standard Term Edition 10 Named User Pack w/Lenovo Support 4 Yr License PRC only	S89M	7S06105UWW	HZ8-ASTN-10-4Y-TLSS-OEM-C
PRC	VMware Horizon 8 Apps Standard Term Edition 10 Named User Pack w/Lenovo Support 5 Yr License PRC only	S89N	7S06105VWW	HZ8-ASTN-10-5Y-TLSS-OEM-C

VMware Horizon Upgrades

Table 20. VMware Horizon upgrades

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
WW except PRC	Upgrade: VMware NSX Data Center Standard to NSX-T Advanced per Processor 5Yr S&S w/Lenovo Support	S8MW	7S06117MWW	NSX-T-DCSTD-ADV-UG-C	NSX-T-ADV-5P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	Upgrade: VMware NSX-T Professional to NSX-T Advanced per Processor 5Yr S&S w/Lenovo Support	S8MX	7S06117NWW	NSX-T-PF-ADV-UG-C	NSX-T-ADV-5P-SSS-C
PRC	Upgrade: VMware NSX Data Center Standard to NSX-T Advanced per Processor 5Yr S&S w/Lenovo Support PRC only	S8LR	7S06116GWW	NSX-T-DCSTD-ADV-UG-C	NSX-T-ADV-5P-SSS-C
PRC	Upgrade: VMware NSX-T Professional to NSX-T Advanced per Processor 5Yr S&S w/Lenovo Support PRC only	S8LS	7S06116HWW	NSX-T-PF-ADV-UG-C	NSX-T-ADV-5P-SSS-C

VMware vRealize

vRealize Suite is a hybrid cloud management platform that helps IT enable developers to quickly build applications in any cloud with secure and consistent operations. It provides developer-friendly infrastructure (supporting VMs and containers) and a common approach to hybrid and multi-cloud, supporting major public clouds such as Amazon Web Services, Azure, and Google Cloud Platform.

Topics in this section:

- [VMware vRealize Automation](#)
- [VMware vRealize Log Insight](#)
- [VMware vRealize Network Insights](#)
- [VMware vRealize Operations](#)
- [VMware vRealize Suite](#)
- [VMware vCloud Suite](#)
- [VMware User and Development Packs](#)

VMware vRealize Automation

VMware vRealize Automation accelerates the deployment and management of applications and compute services, thereby improving business agility and operational efficiency.

Table 21. VMware vRealize Automation ordering information (part number / feature code)

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
WW except PRC	VMware vRealize Automation 8 Advanced (25 OSI Pack) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S7NY	7S06092SWW	VR8-ATAD25-C	VR8-ATAD25-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vRealize Automation 8 Advanced (25 OSI Pack) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S7NZ	7S06092TWW	VR8-ATAD25-C	VR8-ATAD25-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vRealize Automation 8 Advanced (25 OSI Pack) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S7P0	7S06092UWW	VR8-ATAD25-C	VR8-ATAD25-5P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vRealize Automation 8 Enterprise (25 OSI Pack) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S7P1	7S06092VWW	VR8-ATEN25-C	VR8-ATEN25-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vRealize Automation 8 Enterprise (25 OSI Pack) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S7P2	7S06092WWW	VR8-ATEN25-C	VR8-ATEN25-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vRealize Automation 8 Enterprise (25 OSI Pack) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S7P3	7S06092XWW	VR8-ATEN25-C	VR8-ATEN25-5P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vRealize Automation 8 Advanced (25 OSI Pack) w/VMware1Yr S&S	S7UV	7S06098MWW	VR8-ATAD25-C	VR8-ATAD25-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vRealize Automation 8 Advanced (25 OSI Pack) w/VMware3Yr S&S	S7UW	7S06098NWW	VR8-ATAD25-C	VR8-ATAD25-3P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vRealize Automation 8 Enterprise (25 OSI Pack) w/VMware1Yr S&S	S7UX	7S06098PWW	VR8-ATEN25-C	VR8-ATEN25-P-SSS-C

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
WW except Japan	VMware vRealize Automation 8 Enterprise (25 OSI Pack) w/VMware3Yr S&S	S7UY	7S06098QWW	VR8-ATEN25-C	VR8-ATEN25-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vRealize Automation 8 Advanced (25 OSI Pack) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S7QZ	7S06094TWW	VR8-ATAD25-C	VR8-ATAD25-P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vRealize Automation 8 Advanced (25 OSI Pack) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S7R0	7S06094UWW	VR8-ATAD25-C	VR8-ATAD25-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vRealize Automation 8 Advanced (25 OSI Pack) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S7R1	7S06094VWW	VR8-ATAD25-C	VR8-ATAD25-5P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vRealize Automation 8 Enterprise (25 OSI Pack) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S7R2	7S06094WWW	VR8-ATEN25-C	VR8-ATEN25-P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vRealize Automation 8 Enterprise (25 OSI Pack) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S7R3	7S06094XWW	VR8-ATEN25-C	VR8-ATEN25-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vRealize Automation 8 Enterprise (25 OSI Pack) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S7R4	7S06094YWW	VR8-ATEN25-C	VR8-ATEN25-5P-SSS-C

VMware vRealize Log Insight

VMware vRealize Log Insight delivers real-time log management, with machine learning-based Intelligent Grouping, high-performance search and better troubleshooting across physical, virtual and cloud environments.

Table 22. VMware vRealize Log Insight (part number / feature code)

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
WW except PRC	VMware vRealize Log Insight 8 per CPU w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S7NH	7S06092BWW	VR-LIS8-CPU-C	VR-LIS8-CPU-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vRealize Log Insight 8 per CPU w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S7NJ	7S06092CWW	VR-LIS8-CPU-C	VR-LIS8-CPU-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vRealize Log Insight 8 per CPU w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S7NK	7S06092DWW	VR-LIS8-CPU-C	VR-LIS8-CPU-5P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vRealize Log Insight 8 (25 OSI Pack) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S7NL	7S06092EWW	VR-LIS8O-25-C	VR-LIS8O-25-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vRealize Log Insight 8 (25 OSI Pack) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S7NM	7S06092FWW	VR-LIS8O-25-C	VR-LIS8O-25-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vRealize Log Insight 8 (25 OSI Pack) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S7NN	7S06092GWW	VR-LIS8O-25-C	VR-LIS8O-25-5P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vRealize Log Insight 8 per CPU w/VMware1Yr S&S	S7UK	7S06098BWW	VR-LIS8-CPU-C	VR-LIS8-CPU-P-SSS-C

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
WW except Japan	VMware vRealize Log Insight 8 per CPU w/VMware3Yr S&S	S7UL	7S06098CWW	VR-LIS8-CPU-C	VR-LIS8-CPU-3P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vRealize Log Insight 8 (25 OSI Pack) w/VMware1Yr S&S	S7UM	7S06098DWW	VR-LIS8O-25-C	VR-LIS8O-25-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vRealize Log Insight 8 (25 OSI Pack) w/VMware3Yr S&S	S7UN	7S06098EWW	VR-LIS8O-25-C	VR-LIS8O-25-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vRealize Log Insight 8 per CPU w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S7QJ	7S06094CWW	VR-LIS8-CPU-C	VR-LIS8-CPU-P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vRealize Log Insight 8 per CPU w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S7QK	7S06094DWW	VR-LIS8-CPU-C	VR-LIS8-CPU-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vRealize Log Insight 8 per CPU w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S7QL	7S06094EWW	VR-LIS8-CPU-C	VR-LIS8-CPU-5P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vRealize Log Insight 8 (25 OSI Pack) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S7QM	7S06094FWW	VR-LIS8O-25-C	VR-LIS8O-25-P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vRealize Log Insight 8 (25 OSI Pack) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S7QN	7S06094GWW	VR-LIS8O-25-C	VR-LIS8O-25-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vRealize Log Insight 8 (25 OSI Pack) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S7QP	7S06094HWW	VR-LIS8O-25-C	VR-LIS8O-25-5P-SSS-C

VMware vRealize Network Insights

VMware vRealize Network Insight helps you build an optimized, highly-available, and secure network infrastructure across your Virtual Cloud Network, hybrid, and multi-cloud environments including NSX, VMware SD-WAN by VeloCloud, vSphere, VMware Cloud on AWS, and Kubernetes deployments.

Create network-wide modelling and planning with Network Assurance and Verification. Improve your application performance and minimize risk during application migration with network visibility and analytics so that you can securely and confidently manage your network scale.

VMware vRealize Network Insights is sold in 10 and 100 CU pack as well as 25 VM packs. Additionally available in per-CPU.

Table 23. VMware vRealize Network Insight (part number / feature code)

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
WW except PRC	VMware vRealize Network Insight 6 Remote Office Branch Office (25 VM pack) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S7SQ	7S06096GWW	VRNI6-25ROBO-C	VRNI6-25ROBO-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vRealize Network Insight 6 Remote Office Branch Office (25 VM pack) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S7SR	7S06096HWW	VRNI6-25ROBO-C	VRNI6-25ROBO-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vRealize Network Insight 6 Remote Office Branch Office (25 VM pack) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S7SS	7S06096JWW	VRNI6-25ROBO-C	VRNI6-25ROBO-5P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vRealize Network Insight 6 Advanced (per CPU) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S7ST	7S06096KWW	VRNI6-ADV-CPU-C	VRNI6-ADV-CPU-P-SSS-C

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
WW except PRC	VMware vRealize Network Insight 6 Advanced (per CPU) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S7SU	7S06096LWW	VRNI6-ADV-CPU-C	VRNI6-ADV-CPU-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vRealize Network Insight 6 Advanced (per CPU) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S7SV	7S06096MWW	VRNI6-ADV-CPU-C	VRNI6-ADV-CPU-5P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vRealize Network Insight 6 Advanced for Desktop (100 pack CCU) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S7SZ	7S06096RWW	VRNI6-ADV-DT100-C	VRNI6-ADV-DT100-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vRealize Network Insight 6 Advanced for Desktop (100 pack CCU) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S7T0	7S06096SWW	VRNI6-ADV-DT100-C	VRNI6-ADV-DT100-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vRealize Network Insight 6 Advanced for Desktop (100 pack CCU) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S7T1	7S06096TWW	VRNI6-ADV-DT100-C	VRNI6-ADV-DT100-5P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vRealize Network Insight 6 Advanced for Desktop (10 pack CCU) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S7SW	7S06096NWW	VRNI6-ADV-DT10-C	VRNI6-ADV-DT10-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vRealize Network Insight 6 Advanced for Desktop (10 pack CCU) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S7SX	7S06096PWW	VRNI6-ADV-DT10-C	VRNI6-ADV-DT10-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vRealize Network Insight 6 Advanced for Desktop (10 pack CCU) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S7SY	7S06096QWW	VRNI6-ADV-DT10-C	VRNI6-ADV-DT10-5P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vRealize Network Insight 6 Enterprise for Desktop (100 pack CCU) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S7T2	7S06096UWW	VRNI6-ENT-100DT-C	VRNI6-ENT-100DT-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vRealize Network Insight 6 Enterprise for Desktop (100 pack CCU) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S7T3	7S06096VWW	VRNI6-ENT-100DT-C	VRNI6-ENT-100DT-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vRealize Network Insight 6 Enterprise for Desktop (100 pack CCU) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S7T4	7S06096WWW	VRNI6-ENT-100DT-C	VRNI6-ENT-100DT-5P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vRealize Network Insight 6 Enterprise for Desktop (10 pack CCU) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S7T5	7S06096XWW	VRNI6-ENT-10DT-C	VRNI6-ENT-10DT-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vRealize Network Insight 6 Enterprise for Desktop (10 pack CCU) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S7T6	7S06096YWW	VRNI6-ENT-10DT-C	VRNI6-ENT-10DT-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vRealize Network Insight 6 Enterprise for Desktop (10 pack CCU) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S7T7	7S06096ZWW	VRNI6-ENT-10DT-C	VRNI6-ENT-10DT-5P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vRealize Network Insight 6 Enterprise (per CPU) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S7T8	7S060970WW	VRNI6-ENT-10DT-C	VRNI6-ENT-CPU-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vRealize Network Insight 6 Enterprise (per CPU) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S7T9	7S060971WW	VRNI6-ENT-10DT-C	VRNI6-ENT-CPU-3P-SSS-C

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
WW except PRC	VMware vRealize Network Insight 6 Enterprise (per CPU) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S7TA	7S060972WW	VRNI6-ENT-10DT-C	VRNI6-ENT-CPU-5P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vRealize Network Insight Assurance and Verification (10 pack) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S7SM	7S06096DWW	VRNI-NAV-10-C	VRNI-NAV-10-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vRealize Network Insight Assurance and Verification (10 pack) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S7SN	7S06096EWW	VRNI-NAV-10-C	VRNI-NAV-10-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vRealize Network Insight Assurance and Verification (10 pack) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S7SP	7S06096FWW	VRNI-NAV-10-C	VRNI-NAV-10-5P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vRealize Network Insight 6 Remote Office Branch Office (25 VM pack) w/VMware1Yr S&S	S7U3	7S06097VWW	VRNI6-25ROBO-C	VRNI6-25ROBO-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vRealize Network Insight 6 Remote Office Branch Office (25 VM pack) w/VMware3Yr S&S	S7U4	7S06097WWW	VRNI6-25ROBO-C	VRNI6-25ROBO-3P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vRealize Network Insight 6 Advanced (per CPU) w/VMware1Yr S&S	S7U5	7S06097XWW	VRNI6-ADV-CPU-C	VRNI6-ADV-CPU-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vRealize Network Insight 6 Advanced (per CPU) w/VMware3Yr S&S	S7U6	7S06097YWW	VRNI6-ADV-CPU-C	VRNI6-ADV-CPU-3P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vRealize Network Insight 6 Advanced for Desktop (100 pack CCU) w/VMware1Yr S&S	S7U9	7S060981WW	VRNI6-ADV-DT100-C	VRNI6-ADV-DT100-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vRealize Network Insight 6 Advanced for Desktop (100 pack CCU) w/VMware3Yr S&S	S7UA	7S060982WW	VRNI6-ADV-DT100-C	VRNI6-ADV-DT100-3P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vRealize Network Insight 6 Advanced for Desktop (10 pack CCU) w/VMware1Yr S&S	S7U7	7S06097ZWW	VRNI6-ADV-DT10-C	VRNI6-ADV-DT10-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vRealize Network Insight 6 Advanced for Desktop (10 pack CCU) w/VMware3Yr S&S	S7U8	7S060980WW	VRNI6-ADV-DT10-C	VRNI6-ADV-DT10-3P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vRealize Network Insight 6 Enterprise for Desktop (100 pack CCU) w/VMware1Yr S&S	S7UB	7S060983WW	VRNI6-ENT-100DT-C	VRNI6-ENT-100DT-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vRealize Network Insight 6 Enterprise for Desktop (100 pack CCU) w/VMware3Yr S&S	S7UC	7S060984WW	VRNI6-ENT-100DT-C	VRNI6-ENT-100DT-3P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vRealize Network Insight 6 Enterprise for Desktop (10 pack CCU) w/VMware1Yr S&S	S7UD	7S060985WW	VRNI6-ENT-10DT-C	VRNI6-ENT-10DT-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vRealize Network Insight 6 Enterprise for Desktop (10 pack CCU) w/VMware3Yr S&S	S7UE	7S060986WW	VRNI6-ENT-10DT-C	VRNI6-ENT-10DT-3P-SSS-C

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
WW except Japan	VMware vRealize Network Insight 6 Enterprise (per CPU) w/VMware1Yr S&S	S7UF	7S060987WW	VRNI6-ENT-10DT-C	VRNI6-ENT-CPU-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vRealize Network Insight 6 Enterprise (per CPU) w/VMware3Yr S&S	S7UG	7S060988WW	VRNI6-ENT-10DT-C	VRNI6-ENT-CPU-3P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vRealize Network Insight Assurance and Verification (10 pack) w/VMware1Yr S&S	S7U1	7S06097TWW	VRNI-NAV-10-C	VRNI-NAV-10-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vRealize Network Insight Assurance and Verification (10 pack) w/VMware3Yr S&S	S7U2	7S06097UWW	VRNI-NAV-10-C	VRNI-NAV-10-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vRealize Network Insight 6 Remote Office Branch Office (25 VM pack) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S7TE	7S060976WW	VRNI6-25ROBO-C	VRNI6-25ROBO-P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vRealize Network Insight 6 Remote Office Branch Office (25 VM pack) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S7TF	7S060977WW	VRNI6-25ROBO-C	VRNI6-25ROBO-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vRealize Network Insight 6 Remote Office Branch Office (25 VM pack) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S7TG	7S060978WW	VRNI6-25ROBO-C	VRNI6-25ROBO-5P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vRealize Network Insight 6 Advanced (per CPU) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S7TH	7S060979WW	VRNI6-ADV-CPU-C	VRNI6-ADV-CPU-P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vRealize Network Insight 6 Advanced (per CPU) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S7TJ	7S06097AWW	VRNI6-ADV-CPU-C	VRNI6-ADV-CPU-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vRealize Network Insight 6 Advanced (per CPU) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S7TK	7S06097BWW	VRNI6-ADV-CPU-C	VRNI6-ADV-CPU-5P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vRealize Network Insight 6 Advanced for Desktop (100 pack CCU) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S7TP	7S06097FWW	VRNI6-ADV-DT100-C	VRNI6-ADV-DT100-P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vRealize Network Insight 6 Advanced for Desktop (100 pack CCU) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S7TQ	7S06097GWW	VRNI6-ADV-DT100-C	VRNI6-ADV-DT100-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vRealize Network Insight 6 Advanced for Desktop (100 pack CCU) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S7TR	7S06097HWW	VRNI6-ADV-DT100-C	VRNI6-ADV-DT100-5P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vRealize Network Insight 6 Advanced for Desktop (10 pack CCU) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S7TL	7S06097CWW	VRNI6-ADV-DT10-C	VRNI6-ADV-DT10-P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vRealize Network Insight 6 Advanced for Desktop (10 pack CCU) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S7TM	7S06097DWW	VRNI6-ADV-DT10-C	VRNI6-ADV-DT10-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vRealize Network Insight 6 Advanced for Desktop (10 pack CCU) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S7TN	7S06097EWW	VRNI6-ADV-DT10-C	VRNI6-ADV-DT10-5P-SSS-C

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
PRC	VMware vRealize Network Insight 6 Enterprise for Desktop (100 pack CCU) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S7TS	7S06097JWW	VRNI6-ENT-100DT-C	VRNI6-ENT-100DT-P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vRealize Network Insight 6 Enterprise for Desktop (100 pack CCU) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S7TT	7S06097KWW	VRNI6-ENT-100DT-C	VRNI6-ENT-100DT-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vRealize Network Insight 6 Enterprise for Desktop (100 pack CCU) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S7TU	7S06097LWW	VRNI6-ENT-100DT-C	VRNI6-ENT-100DT-5P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vRealize Network Insight 6 Enterprise for Desktop (10 pack CCU) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S7TV	7S06097MWW	VRNI6-ENT-10DT-C	VRNI6-ENT-10DT-P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vRealize Network Insight 6 Enterprise for Desktop (10 pack CCU) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S7TW	7S06097NWW	VRNI6-ENT-10DT-C	VRNI6-ENT-10DT-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vRealize Network Insight 6 Enterprise for Desktop (10 pack CCU) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S7TX	7S06097PWW	VRNI6-ENT-10DT-C	VRNI6-ENT-10DT-5P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vRealize Network Insight 6 Enterprise (per CPU) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S7TY	7S06097QWW	VRNI6-ENT-CPU-C	VRNI6-ENT-CPU-P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vRealize Network Insight 6 Enterprise (per CPU) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S7TZ	7S06097RWW	VRNI6-ENT-CPU-C	VRNI6-ENT-CPU-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vRealize Network Insight 6 Enterprise (per CPU) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S7U0	7S06097SWW	VRNI6-ENT-CPU-C	VRNI6-ENT-CPU-5P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vRealize Network Insight Assurance and Verification (10 pack) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S7TB	7S060973WW	VRNI-NAV-10-C	VRNI-NAV-10-P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vRealize Network Insight Assurance and Verification (10 pack) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S7TC	7S060974WW	VRNI-NAV-10-C	VRNI-NAV-10-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vRealize Network Insight Assurance and Verification (10 pack) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S7TD	7S060975WW	VRNI-NAV-10-C	VRNI-NAV-10-5P-SSS-C

VMware vRealize Operations

This product has features around increased intelligent operations, policy-based automation and unified management:

- Unified Management across vSphere and non-vSphere domains
- Smart alerts that correlate multiple symptoms and provide recommendations Automated remediation of problems
- Customizable content including dashboards, views and reports, Proactive management via policies
- Predictive Capacity project modeling across virtual and physical stack Scale-out, resilient operations platform

- User and access control management SDKs for partners
- Domain-specific management packs

VMware vRealize Operations Standard

VMware vRealize Operations Standard is sold in 25 Virtual Machines packs. This edition of the vRealize Operations provides operations management for vSphere environments. It performs capacity optimization, performance analytics and policy management and provides customizable UIs and operations dashboards.

Table 24. VMware vRealize Operations Standard (part number / feature code)

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
WW except PRC	VMware vRealize Operations 8 Standard (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S7PK	7S06093DWW	VR8-OSTC-C	VR8-OSTC-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vRealize Operations 8 Standard (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S7PL	7S06093EWW	VR8-OSTC-C	VR8-OSTC-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vRealize Operations 8 Standard (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S7PM	7S06093FWW	VR8-OSTC-C	VR8-OSTC-5P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vRealize Operations 8 Standard (25 VM Pack) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S7PN	7S06093GWW	VR8-OSTV25-C	VR8-OSTV25-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vRealize Operations 8 Standard (25 VM Pack) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S7PP	7S06093HWW	VR8-OSTV25-C	VR8-OSTV25-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vRealize Operations 8 Standard (25 VM Pack) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S7PQ	7S06093JWW	VR8-OSTV25-C	VR8-OSTV25-5P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vRealize Operations 8 Standard (Per CPU) w/VMware1Yr S&S	S7V9	7S060991WW	VR8-OSTC-C	VR8-OSTC-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vRealize Operations 8 Standard (Per CPU) w/VMware3Yr S&S	S7VA	7S060992WW	VR8-OSTC-C	VR8-OSTC-3P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vRealize Operations 8 Standard (25 VM Pack) w/VMware1Yr S&S	S7VB	7S060993WW	VR8-OSTV25-C	VR8-OSTV25-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vRealize Operations 8 Standard (25 VM Pack) w/VMware3Yr S&S	S7VC	7S060994WW	VR8-OSTV25-C	VR8-OSTV25-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vRealize Operations 8 Standard (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S7RN	7S06095EWW	VR8-OSTC-C	VR8-OSTC-P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vRealize Operations 8 Standard (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S7RP	7S06095FWW	VR8-OSTC-C	VR8-OSTC-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vRealize Operations 8 Standard (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S7RQ	7S06095GWW	VR8-OSTC-C	VR8-OSTC-5P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vRealize Operations 8 Standard (25 VM Pack) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S7RR	7S06095HWW	VR8-OSTV25-C	VR8-OSTV25-P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vRealize Operations 8 Standard (25 VM Pack) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S7RS	7S06095JWW	VR8-OSTV25-C	VR8-OSTV25-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vRealize Operations 8 Standard (25 VM Pack) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S7RT	7S06095KWW	VR8-OSTV25-C	VR8-OSTV25-5P-SSS-C

VMware vRealize Operations Advanced

VMware vRealize Operations Advanced is sold in 25 Operating System Instances packs. This edition of the vRealize Operations provides operations management across physical, virtual, and cloud infrastructures, supported by 3rd party management packs. It performs capacity optimization, performance analytics, policy management, dependency mapping, storage visibility and OS monitoring. It also provides customizable UIs, operations dashboards and a resilient platform.

Table 25. VMware vRealize Operations Advanced (part number / feature code)

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
WW except PRC	VMware vRealize Operations 8 Advanced (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S7P4	7S06092YWW	VR8-OADC-C	VR8-OADC-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vRealize Operations 8 Advanced (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S7P5	7S06092ZWW	VR8-OADC-C	VR8-OADC-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vRealize Operations 8 Advanced (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S7P6	7S060930WW	VR8-OADC-C	VR8-OADC-5P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vRealize Operations 8 Advanced (25 OSI Pack) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S7P7	7S060931WW	VR8-OADO25-C	VR8-OADO25-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vRealize Operations 8 Advanced (25 OSI Pack) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S7P8	7S060932WW	VR8-OADO25-C	VR8-OADO25-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vRealize Operations 8 Advanced (25 OSI Pack) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S7P9	7S060933WW	VR8-OADO25-C	VR8-OADO25-5P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vRealize Operations 8 Advanced (Per CPU) w/VMware1Yr S&S	S7UZ	7S06098RWW	VR8-OADC-C	VR8-OADC-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vRealize Operations 8 Advanced (Per CPU) w/VMware3Yr S&S	S7V0	7S06098SWW	VR8-OADC-C	VR8-OADC-3P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vRealize Operations 8 Advanced (25 OSI Pack) w/VMware1Yr S&S	S7V1	7S06098TWW	VR8-OADO25-C	VR8-OADO25-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vRealize Operations 8 Advanced (25 OSI Pack) w/VMware3Yr S&S	S7V2	7S06098UWW	VR8-OADO25-C	VR8-OADO25-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vRealize Operations 8 Advanced (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S7R5	7S06094ZWW	VR8-OADC-C	VR8-OADC-P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vRealize Operations 8 Advanced (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S7R6	7S060950WW	VR8-OADC-C	VR8-OADC-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vRealize Operations 8 Advanced (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S7R7	7S060951WW	VR8-OADC-C	VR8-OADC-5P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vRealize Operations 8 Advanced (25 OSI Pack) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S7R8	7S060952WW	VR8-OADO25-C	VR8-OADO25-P-SSS-C

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
PRC	VMware vRealize Operations 8 Advanced (25 OSI Pack) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S7R9	7S060953WW	VR8-OADO25-C	VR8-OADO25-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vRealize Operations 8 Advanced (25 OSI Pack) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S7RA	7S060954WW	VR8-OADO25-C	VR8-OADO25-5P-SSS-C

VMware vRealize Operations Enterprise

VMware vRealize Operations Enterprise is sold in 25 Operating System Instances packs. This edition of the vRealize Operations provides operations management across physical, virtual, and cloud infrastructures and business-critical applications, supported by 3rd party management packs. It performs capacity optimization, performance analytics, policy management, dependency mapping, storage visibility, OS monitoring and application monitoring. It also provides customizable UIs, operations dashboards, a resilient platform and OS Regulatory compliance functionality.

Table 26. VMware vRealize Operations Enterprise (part number / feature code)

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
WW except PRC	VMware vRealize Operations 8 Enterprise (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S7PD	7S060937WW	VR8-OENC-C	VR8-OENC-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vRealize Operations 8 Enterprise (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S7PE	7S060938WW	VR8-OENC-C	VR8-OENC-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vRealize Operations 8 Enterprise (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S7PF	7S060939WW	VR8-OENC-C	VR8-OENC-5P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vRealize Operations 8 Enterprise (25 OSI Pack) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S7PG	7S06093AWW	VR8-OENO25-C	VR8-OENO25-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vRealize Operations 8 Enterprise (25 OSI Pack) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S7PH	7S06093BWW	VR8-OENO25-C	VR8-OENO25-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vRealize Operations 8 Enterprise (25 OSI Pack) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S7PJ	7S06093CWW	VR8-OENO25-C	VR8-OENO25-5P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vRealize Operations 8 Enterprise (Per CPU) w/VMware1Yr S&S	S7V5	7S06098XWW	VR8-OENC-C	VR8-OENC-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vRealize Operations 8 Enterprise (Per CPU) w/VMware3Yr S&S	S7V6	7S06098YWW	VR8-OENC-C	VR8-OENC-3P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vRealize Operations 8 Enterprise (25 OSI Pack) w/VMware1Yr S&S	S7V7	7S06098ZWW	VR8-OENO25-C	VR8-OENO25-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vRealize Operations 8 Enterprise (25 OSI Pack) w/VMware3Yr S&S	S7V8	7S060990WW	VR8-OENO25-C	VR8-OENO25-3P-SSS-C

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
PRC	VMware vRealize Operations 8 Enterprise (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S7RG	7S060958WW	VR8-OENC-C	VR8-OENC-P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vRealize Operations 8 Enterprise (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S7RH	7S060959WW	VR8-OENC-C	VR8-OENC-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vRealize Operations 8 Enterprise (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S7RJ	7S06095AWW	VR8-OENC-C	VR8-OENC-5P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vRealize Operations 8 Enterprise (25 OSI Pack) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S7RK	7S06095BWW	VR8-OENO25-C	VR8-OENO25-P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vRealize Operations 8 Enterprise (25 OSI Pack) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S7RL	7S06095CWW	VR8-OENO25-C	VR8-OENO25-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vRealize Operations 8 Enterprise (25 OSI Pack) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S7RM	7S06095DWW	VR8-OENO25-C	VR8-OENO25-5P-SSS-C

VMware vRealize Operations Addons

VMware vRealize Operations Addons provide additional functionality for your environment.

Table 27. VMware vRealize Operations Addons

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
WW except PRC	VMware vRealize Operations 8 Application Monitoring Add-On (Per PLU) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S7PA	7S060934WW	VR8-OAMAD-C	VR8-OAMAD-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vRealize Operations 8 Application Monitoring Add-On (Per PLU) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S7PB	7S060935WW	VR8-OAMAD-C	VR8-OAMAD-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vRealize Operations 8 Application Monitoring Add-On (Per PLU) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S7PC	7S060936WW	VR8-OAMAD-C	VR8-OAMAD-5P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vRealize Operations 8 Application Monitoring Add-On (Per PLU) w/VMware1Yr S&S	S7V3	7S06098VWW	VR8-OAMAD-C	VR8-OAMAD-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vRealize Operations 8 Application Monitoring Add-On (Per PLU) w/VMware3Yr S&S	S7V4	7S06098WWW	VR8-OAMAD-C	VR8-OAMAD-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vRealize Operations 8 Application Monitoring Add-On (Per PLU) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S7RB	7S060955WW	VR8-OAMAD-C	VR8-OAMAD-P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vRealize Operations 8 Application Monitoring Add-On (Per PLU) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S7RD	7S060956WW	VR8-OAMAD-C	VR8-OAMAD-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vRealize Operations 8 Application Monitoring Add-On (Per PLU) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S7RF	7S060957WW	VR8-OAMAD-C	VR8-OAMAD-5P-SSS-C

VMware vRealize Suite

VMware vRealize Suite provides management stack for IT services on VMware vSphere, other hypervisors and external clouds such as VMware vCloud Air and Amazon Web Services, all with a unified management experience.

- Standard – Each vRealize Suite 2019 Standard contains vRealize Log Insight, vRealize Operations Advanced and vRealize Suite Lifecycle Manager. Each Portable License Unit (PLU) enables management of unlimited VMs on a vSphere CPU or 15 VMs on other physical hardware and supported public clouds.
- Advanced – Each vRealize Suite 2019 Standard contains vRealize Log Insight, vRealize Operations Advanced and vRealize Suite Lifecycle Manager. Each Portable License Unit (PLU) enables management of unlimited VMs on a vSphere CPU or 15 VMs on other physical hardware and supported public clouds.
- Enterprise - Each vRealize Suite 2019 Enterprise contains vRealize Log Insight, vRealize Business for Cloud Advanced, vRealize Automation Enterprise, vRealize Operations Enterprise and vRealize Suite Lifecycle Manager. Each Portable License Unit (PLU) enables management of unlimited VMs on a vSphere CPU or 15 VMs on other physical hardware and supported public clouds.

Table 28. VMware vRealize Suite (part number / feature code)

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
WW except PRC	VMware vRealize Suite 2019 Advanced (Per PLU) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S7NP	7S06092HWW	VR19-ADV-C	VR19-ADV-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vRealize Suite 2019 Advanced (Per PLU) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S7NQ	7S06092JWW	VR19-ADV-C	VR19-ADV-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vRealize Suite 2019 Advanced (Per PLU) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S7NR	7S06092KWW	VR19-ADV-C	VR19-ADV-5P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vRealize Suite 2019 Enterprise (Per PLU) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S7NS	7S06092LWW	VR19-ENT-C	VR19-ENT-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vRealize Suite 2019 Enterprise (Per PLU) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S7NT	7S06092MWW	VR19-ENT-C	VR19-ENT-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vRealize Suite 2019 Enterprise (Per PLU) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S7NU	7S06092NWW	VR19-ENT-C	VR19-ENT-5P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vRealize Suite 2019 Standard (Per PLU) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S7NV	7S06092PWW	VR19-STD-C	VR19-STD-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vRealize Suite 2019 Standard (Per PLU) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S7NW	7S06092QWW	VR19-STD-C	VR19-STD-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vRealize Suite 2019 Standard (Per PLU) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S7NX	7S06092RWW	VR19-STD-C	VR19-STD-5P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vRealize Suite 2019 Advanced (Per PLU) w/VMware1Yr S&S	S7UP	7S06098FWW	VR19-ADV-C	VR19-ADV-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vRealize Suite 2019 Advanced (Per PLU) w/VMware3Yr S&S	S7UQ	7S06098GWW	VR19-ADV-C	VR19-ADV-3P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vRealize Suite 2019 Enterprise (Per PLU) w/VMware1Yr S&S	S7UR	7S06098HWW	VR19-ENT-C	VR19-ENT-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vRealize Suite 2019 Enterprise (Per PLU) w/VMware3Yr S&S	S7US	7S06098JWW	VR19-ENT-C	VR19-ENT-3P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vRealize Suite 2019 Standard (Per PLU) w/VMware1Yr S&S	S7UT	7S06098KWW	VR19-STD-C	VR19-STD-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vRealize Suite 2019 Standard (Per PLU) w/VMware3Yr S&S	S7UU	7S06098LWW	VR19-STD-C	VR19-STD-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vRealize Suite 2019 Advanced (Per PLU) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S7QQ	7S06094JWW	VR19-ADV-C	VR19-ADV-P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vRealize Suite 2019 Advanced (Per PLU) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S7QR	7S06094KWW	VR19-ADV-C	VR19-ADV-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vRealize Suite 2019 Advanced (Per PLU) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S7QS	7S06094LWW	VR19-ADV-C	VR19-ADV-5P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vRealize Suite 2019 Enterprise (Per PLU) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S7QT	7S06094MWW	VR19-ENT-C	VR19-ENT-P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vRealize Suite 2019 Enterprise (Per PLU) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S7QU	7S06094NWW	VR19-ENT-C	VR19-ENT-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vRealize Suite 2019 Enterprise (Per PLU) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S7QV	7S06094PWW	VR19-ENT-C	VR19-ENT-5P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vRealize Suite 2019 Standard (Per PLU) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S7QW	7S06094QWW	VR19-STD-C	VR19-STD-P-SSS-C

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
PRC	VMware vRealize Suite 2019 Standard (Per PLU) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S7QX	7S06094RWW	VR19-STD-C	VR19-STD-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vRealize Suite 2019 Standard (Per PLU) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S7QY	7S06094SWW	VR19-STD-C	VR19-STD-5P-SSS-C

VMware vCloud Suite

VMware vCloud Suite is an enterprise-ready private cloud software that brings together the industry-leading VMware vSphere hypervisor and VMware vRealize Suite cloud management platform. vRealize Suite provides developer-friendly infrastructure (supporting VMs and containers) and a common approach to hybrid and multicloud, supporting major public clouds, such as Amazon Web Services, Azure, and Google Cloud Platform.

- Standard - Each vCloud Suite 2019 Standard contains vSphere 7 Enterprise Plus for vCloud Suite and vRealize Suite 2019 Standard
- Advanced - Each vCloud Suite 2019 Advanced contains vSphere 7 Enterprise Plus for vCloud Suite and vRealize Suite 2019 Advanced
- Enterprise - Each vCloud Suite 2019 Enterprise contains vSphere 7 Enterprise Plus for vCloud Suite and vRealize Suite 2019 Enterprise

Table 29. VMware vCloud Suite (part number / feature code)

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
WW except PRC	VMware vCloud Suite 2019 Advanced w/Lenovo 1YrS&S	S7HB	7S060907WW	CL19-ADV-C	CL19-ADV-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vCloud Suite 2019 Advanced w/Lenovo 3YrS&S	S7HC	7S060908WW	CL19-ADV-C	CL19-ADV-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vCloud Suite 2019 Advanced w/Lenovo 5YrS&S	S7HD	7S060909WW	CL19-ADV-C	CL19-ADV-5P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vCloud Suite 2019 Enterprise w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S7HE	7S06090AWW	CL19-ENT-C	CL19-ENT-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vCloud Suite 2019 Enterprise w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S7HF	7S06090BWW	CL19-ENT-C	CL19-ENT-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vCloud Suite 2019 Enterprise w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S7HG	7S06090CWW	CL19-ENT-C	CL19-ENT-5P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vCloud Suite 2019 Standard w/Lenovo 1YrS&S	S7HH	7S06090DWW	CL19-STD-C	CL19-STD-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vCloud Suite 2019 Standard w/Lenovo 3YrS&S	S7HJ	7S06090EWW	CL19-STD-C	CL19-STD-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware vCloud Suite 2019 Standard w/Lenovo 5YrS&S	S7HK	7S06090FWW	CL19-STD-C	CL19-STD-5P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vCloud Suite 2019 Advanced w/VMware1Yr S&S	S7HV	7S06090RWW	CL19-ADV-C	CL19-ADV-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vCloud Suite 2019 Advanced w/VMware3Yr S&S	S7HW	7S06090SWW	CL19-ADV-C	CL19-ADV-3P-SSS-C

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
WW except Japan	VMware vCloud Suite 2019 Enterprise w/VMware1Yr S&S	S7HX	7S06090TWW	CL19-ENT-C	CL19-ENT-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vCloud Suite 2019 Enterprise w/VMware3Yr S&S	S7HY	7S06090UWW	CL19-ENT-C	CL19-ENT-3P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vCloud Suite 2019 Standard w/VMware1Yr S&S	S7HZ	7S06090VWW	CL19-STD-C	CL19-STD-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware vCloud Suite 2019 Standard w/VMware3Yr S&S	S7J0	7S06090WWW	CL19-STD-C	CL19-STD-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vCloud Suite 2019 Advanced w/Lenovo 1YrSub PRC only	S7HL	7S06090GWW	CL19-ADV-C	CL19-ADV-P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vCloud Suite 2019 Advanced w/Lenovo 3YrSub PRC only	S7HM	7S06090HWW	CL19-ADV-C	CL19-ADV-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vCloud Suite 2019 Advanced w/Lenovo 5YrSub PRC only	S7HN	7S06090JWW	CL19-ADV-C	CL19-ADV-5P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vCloud Suite 2019 Enterprise w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S7HP	7S06090KWW	CL19-ENT-C	CL19-ENT-P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vCloud Suite 2019 Enterprise w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S7HQ	7S06090LWW	CL19-ENT-C	CL19-ENT-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vCloud Suite 2019 Enterprise w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S7HR	7S06090MWW	CL19-ENT-C	CL19-ENT-5P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vCloud Suite 2019 Standard w/Lenovo 1YrSub PRC only	S7HS	7S06090NWW	CL19-STD-C	CL19-STD-P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vCloud Suite 2019 Standard w/Lenovo 3YrSub PRC only	S7HT	7S06090PWW	CL19-STD-C	CL19-STD-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vCloud Suite 2019 Standard w/Lenovo 5YrSub PRC only	S7HU	7S06090QWW	CL19-STD-C	CL19-STD-5P-SSS-C

VMware User and Development Packs

These packs allow the administrator to personalize the experience of users across virtual, physical, and cloud-based Windows desktop environments.

Table 30. VMware User and Development Packs (part number / feature code)

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
WW except PRC	VMware Dynamic Environment Manager: 100 Pack (CCU) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S7JL	7S06091GWW	UEM-CCU-100-C	UEM-CCU-100-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware Dynamic Environment Manager: 100 Pack (CCU) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S7JM	7S06091HWW	UEM-CCU-100-C	UEM-CCU-100-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware Dynamic Environment Manager: 100 Pack (CCU) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S7JN	7S06091JWW	UEM-CCU-100-C	UEM-CCU-100-5P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware Dynamic Environment Manager: 10 Pack (CCU) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S7JH	7S06091DWW	UEM-CCU-10-C	UEM-CCU-10-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware Dynamic Environment Manager: 10 Pack (CCU) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S7JJ	7S06091EWW	UEM-CCU-10-C	UEM-CCU-10-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware Dynamic Environment Manager: 10 Pack (CCU) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S7JK	7S06091FWW	UEM-CCU-10-C	UEM-CCU-10-5P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware Dynamic Environment Manager: 100 Pack (Named Users) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S7JS	7S06091NWW	UEM-NU-100-C	UEM-NU-100-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware Dynamic Environment Manager: 100 Pack (Named Users) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S7JT	7S06091PWW	UEM-NU-100-C	UEM-NU-100-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware Dynamic Environment Manager: 100 Pack (Named Users) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S7JU	7S06091QWW	UEM-NU-100-C	UEM-NU-100-5P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware Dynamic Environment Manager: 10 Pack (Named Users) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S7JP	7S06091KWW	UEM-NU-10-C	UEM-NU-10-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware Dynamic Environment Manager: 10 Pack (Named Users) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S7JQ	7S06091LWW	UEM-NU-10-C	UEM-NU-10-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware Dynamic Environment Manager: 10 Pack (Named Users) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S7JR	7S06091MWW	UEM-NU-10-C	UEM-NU-10-5P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware Dynamic Environment Manager: 100 Pack (CCU) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S7JY	7S06091UWW	UEM-CCU-100-C	UEM-CCU-100-P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware Dynamic Environment Manager: 100 Pack (CCU) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S7JZ	7S06091VWW	UEM-CCU-100-C	UEM-CCU-100-3P-SSS-C

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
PRC	VMware Dynamic Environment Manager: 100 Pack (CCU) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S7K0	7S06091WWW	UEM-CCU-100-C	UEM-CCU-100-5P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware Dynamic Environment Manager: 10 Pack (CCU) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S7JV	7S06091RWW	UEM-CCU-10-C	UEM-CCU-10-P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware Dynamic Environment Manager: 10 Pack (CCU) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S7JW	7S06091SWW	UEM-CCU-10-C	UEM-CCU-10-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware Dynamic Environment Manager: 10 Pack (CCU) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S7JX	7S06091TWW	UEM-CCU-10-C	UEM-CCU-10-5P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware Dynamic Environment Manager: 100 Pack (Named Users) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S7K4	7S060920WW	UEM-NU-100-C	UEM-NU-100-P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware Dynamic Environment Manager: 100 Pack (Named Users) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S7K5	7S060921WW	UEM-NU-100-C	UEM-NU-100-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware Dynamic Environment Manager: 100 Pack (Named Users) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S7K6	7S060922WW	UEM-NU-100-C	UEM-NU-100-5P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware Dynamic Environment Manager: 10 Pack (Named Users) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S7K1	7S06091XWW	UEM-NU-10-C	UEM-NU-10-P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware Dynamic Environment Manager: 10 Pack (Named Users) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S7K2	7S06091YWW	UEM-NU-10-C	UEM-NU-10-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware Dynamic Environment Manager: 10 Pack (Named Users) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S7K3	7S06091ZWW	UEM-NU-10-C	UEM-NU-10-5P-SSS-C

VMware NSX-T

Enable your virtual cloud network to connect and protect applications across your data center, multi-cloud, bare metal, and container infrastructure. VMware NSX-T™ Data Center provides an agile software-defined infrastructure to build cloud-native application environments.

Table 31. VMware NSX-T ordering information

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
WW Except PRC	VMware NSX-T Advanced per Processor 1 Year S&S w/Lenovo Support	S8FY	7S061121WW	NSX-T-ADV-C	NSX-T-ADV-P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	VMware NSX-T Advanced per Processor 3 Years S&S w/Lenovo Support	S8FZ	7S061122WW	NSX-T-ADV-C	NSX-T-ADV-3P-SSS-C

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
WW Except PRC	VMware NSX-T Advanced per Processor 5 Years S&S w/Lenovo Support	S8G0	7S061123WW	NSX-T-ADV-C	NSX-T-ADV-5P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	VMware NSX-T Advanced per Processor 1 Year S&S w/VMware Support	S8HA	7S06113DWW	NSX-T-ADV-C	NSX-T-ADV-P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	VMware NSX-T Advanced per Processor 3 Years S&S w/VMware Support	S8HB	7S06113EWW	NSX-T-ADV-C	NSX-T-ADV-3P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	VMware NSX-T Advanced for Desktop: 100 Pack (CCU)1 Year S&S w/Lenovo Support	S8FV	7S06111YWW	NSX-T-ADVC-100-C	NSX-T-ADVC-100-P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	VMware NSX-T Advanced for Desktop: 100 Pack (CCU)3 Years S&S w/Lenovo Support	S8FW	7S06111ZWW	NSX-T-ADVC-100-C	NSX-T-ADVC-100-3P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	VMware NSX-T Advanced for Desktop: 100 Pack (CCU)5 Years S&S w/Lenovo Support	S8FX	7S061120WW	NSX-T-ADVC-100-C	NSX-T-ADVC-100-5P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	VMware NSX-T Advanced for Desktop: 100 Pack (CCU)1 Year S&S w/VMware Support	S8H8	7S06113BWW	NSX-T-ADVC-100-C	NSX-T-ADVC-100-P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	VMware NSX-T Advanced for Desktop: 100 Pack (CCU)3 Years S&S w/VMware Support	S8H9	7S06113CWW	NSX-T-ADVC-100-C	NSX-T-ADVC-100-3P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	VMware NSX-T Advanced for Desktop: 10 Pack (CCU)1 Year S&S w/Lenovo Support	S8FS	7S06111VWW	NSX-T-ADVC-10-C	NSX-T-ADVC-10-P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	VMware NSX-T Advanced for Desktop: 10 Pack (CCU)3 Years S&S w/Lenovo Support	S8FT	7S06111WWW	NSX-T-ADVC-10-C	NSX-T-ADVC-10-3P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	VMware NSX-T Advanced for Desktop: 10 Pack (CCU)5 Years S&S w/Lenovo Support	S8FU	7S06111XWW	NSX-T-ADVC-10-C	NSX-T-ADVC-10-5P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	VMware NSX-T Advanced for Desktop: 10 Pack (CCU)1 Year S&S w/VMware Support	S8H6	7S061139WW	NSX-T-ADVC-10-C	NSX-T-ADVC-10-P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	VMware NSX-T Advanced for Desktop: 10 Pack (CCU)3 Years S&S w/VMware Support	S8H7	7S06113AWW	NSX-T-ADVC-10-C	NSX-T-ADVC-10-3P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	NSX-T Acceleration Kit for 6 Processors 1 Year S&S w/Lenovo Support	S8FP	7S06111SWW	NSX-T-AK-C	NSX-T-AK-P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	NSX-T Acceleration Kit for 6 Processors 3 Years S&S w/Lenovo Support	S8FQ	7S06111TWW	NSX-T-AK-C	NSX-T-AK-3P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	NSX-T Acceleration Kit for 6 Processors 5 Years S&S w/Lenovo Support	S8FR	7S06111UWW	NSX-T-AK-C	NSX-T-AK-5P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	NSX-T Acceleration Kit for 6 Processors 1 Year S&S w/VMware Support	S8H4	7S061137WW	NSX-T-AK-C	NSX-T-AK-P-SSS-C

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
WW Except PRC	NSX-T Acceleration Kit for 6 Processors 3 Years S&S w/VMware Support	S8H5	7S061138WW	NSX-T-AK-C	NSX-T-AK-3P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	VMware NSX-T Enterprise Plus per Processor 1 Year S&S w/Lenovo Support	S8G1	7S061124WW	NSX-T-EPL-C	NSX-T-EPL-P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	VMware NSX-T Enterprise Plus per Processor 3 Years S&S w/Lenovo Support	S8G2	7S061125WW	NSX-T-EPL-C	NSX-T-EPL-3P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	VMware NSX-T Enterprise Plus per Processor 5 Years S&S w/Lenovo Support	S8G3	7S061126WW	NSX-T-EPL-C	NSX-T-EPL-5P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	VMware NSX-T Enterprise Plus per Processor 1 Year S&S w/VMware Support	S8HC	7S06113FWW	NSX-T-EPL-C	NSX-T-EPL-P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	VMware NSX-T Enterprise Plus per Processor 3 Years S&S w/VMware Support	S8HD	7S06113GWW	NSX-T-EPL-C	NSX-T-EPL-3P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	VMware NSX-T Professional per Processor 1 Year S&S w/Lenovo Support	S8G7	7S06112AWW	NSX-T-PF-C	NSX-T-PF-P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	VMware NSX-T Professional per Processor 3 Years S&S w/Lenovo Support	S8G8	7S06112BWW	NSX-T-PF-C	NSX-T-PF-3P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	VMware NSX-T Professional per Processor 5 Years S&S w/Lenovo Support	S8G9	7S06112CWW	NSX-T-PF-C	NSX-T-PF-5P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	VMware NSX-T Professional per Processor 1 Year S&S w/VMware Support	S8HG	7S06113KWW	NSX-T-PF-C	NSX-T-PF-P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	VMware NSX-T Professional per Processor 3 Years S&S w/VMware Support	S8HH	7S06113LWW	NSX-T-PF-C	NSX-T-PF-3P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	VMware NSX-T for Remote Office Branch Office (25 VM)1 Year S&S w/Lenovo Support	S8G4	7S061127WW	NSX-T-RB-25VM-C	NSX-T-RB-25VM-P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	VMware NSX-T for Remote Office Branch Office (25 VM)3 Years S&S w/Lenovo Support	S8G5	7S061128WW	NSX-T-RB-25VM-C	NSX-T-RB-25VM-3P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	VMware NSX-T for Remote Office Branch Office (25 VM)5 Years S&S w/Lenovo Support	S8G6	7S061129WW	NSX-T-RB-25VM-C	NSX-T-RB-25VM-5P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	VMware NSX-T for Remote Office Branch Office (25 VM)1 Year S&S w/VMware Support	S8HE	7S06113HWW	NSX-T-RB-25VM-C	NSX-T-RB-25VM-P-SSS-C
WW Except PRC	VMware NSX-T for Remote Office Branch Office (25 VM)3 Years S&S w/VMware Support	S8HF	7S06113JWW	NSX-T-RB-25VM-C	NSX-T-RB-25VM-3P-SSS-C

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
WW except PRC	VMWare vRealize Network Insight 6 Enterprise add-on to VMware NSX Data Center Enterprise Plus for Desktop: 100 Pack (CCU) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S7G4	7S060890WW	VRNI6-ENTAD-NXEPLC100-C	VRNI6-ENTAD-NXEPLC100-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMWare vRealize Network Insight 6 Enterprise add-on to VMware NSX Data Center Enterprise Plus for Desktop: 100 Pack (CCU) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S7G5	7S060891WW	VRNI6-ENTAD-NXEPLC100-C	VRNI6-ENTAD-NXEPLC100-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMWare vRealize Network Insight 6 Enterprise add-on to VMware NSX Data Center Enterprise Plus for Desktop: 100 Pack (CCU) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S7G6	7S060892WW	VRNI6-ENTAD-NXEPLC100-C	VRNI6-ENTAD-NXEPLC100-5P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMWare vRealize Network Insight 6 Enterprise add-on to VMware NSX Data Center Enterprise Plus for Desktop: 10 Pack (CCU) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S7G1	7S06088XWW	VRNI6-ENTAD-NXEPLC10-C	VRNI6-ENTAD-NXEPLC10-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMWare vRealize Network Insight 6 Enterprise add-on to VMware NSX Data Center Enterprise Plus for Desktop: 10 Pack (CCU) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S7G2	7S06088YWW	VRNI6-ENTAD-NXEPLC10-C	VRNI6-ENTAD-NXEPLC10-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMWare vRealize Network Insight 6 Enterprise add-on to VMware NSX Data Center Enterprise Plus for Desktop: 10 Pack (CCU) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S7G3	7S06088ZWW	VRNI6-ENTAD-NXEPLC10-C	VRNI6-ENTAD-NXEPLC10-5P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMWare vRealize Network Insight 6 Enterprise Add-on to VMware NSX Data Center Enterprise Plus (Per Processor) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S7G7	7S060893WW	VRNI6-ENTAD-NXEPLP-C	VRNI6-ENTAD-NXEPLP-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMWare vRealize Network Insight 6 Enterprise Add-on to VMware NSX Data Center Enterprise Plus (Per Processor) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S7G8	7S060894WW	VRNI6-ENTAD-NXEPLP-C	VRNI6-ENTAD-NXEPLP-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMWare vRealize Network Insight 6 Enterprise Add-on to VMware NSX Data Center Enterprise Plus (Per Processor) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S7G9	7S060895WW	VRNI6-ENTAD-NXEPLP-C	VRNI6-ENTAD-NXEPLP-5P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMWare vRealize Network Insight 6 Enterprise add-on to VMware NSX Data Center Enterprise Plus for Desktop: 100 Pack (CCU) w/VMware1Yr S&S	S7GM	7S06089HWW	VRNI6-ENTAD-NXEPLC100-C	VRNI6-ENTAD-NXEPLC100-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMWare vRealize Network Insight 6 Enterprise add-on to VMware NSX Data Center Enterprise Plus for Desktop: 100 Pack (CCU) w/VMware3Yr S&S	S7GN	7S06089JWW	VRNI6-ENTAD-NXEPLC100-C	VRNI6-ENTAD-NXEPLC100-3P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMWare vRealize Network Insight 6 Enterprise add-on to VMware NSX Data Center Enterprise Plus for Desktop: 10 Pack (CCU) w/VMware1Yr S&S	S7GK	7S06089FWW	VRNI6-ENTAD-NXEPLC10-C	VRNI6-ENTAD-NXEPLC10-P-SSS-C

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
WW except Japan	VMWare vRealize Network Insight 6 Enterprise add-on to VMware NSX Data Center Enterprise Plus for Desktop: 10 Pack (CCU) w/VMware3Yr S&S	S7GL	7S06089GWW	VRNI6-ENTAD-NXEPLC10-C	VRNI6-ENTAD-NXEPLC10-3P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMWare vRealize Network Insight 6 Enterprise Add-on to VMware NSX Data Center Enterprise Plus (Per Processor) w/VMware1Yr S&S	S7GP	7S06089KWW	VRNI6-ENTAD-NXEPLP-C	VRNI6-ENTAD-NXEPLP-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMWare vRealize Network Insight 6 Enterprise Add-on to VMware NSX Data Center Enterprise Plus (Per Processor) w/VMware3Yr S&S	S7GQ	7S06089LWW	VRNI6-ENTAD-NXEPLP-C	VRNI6-ENTAD-NXEPLP-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMWare vRealize Network Insight 6 Enterprise add-on to VMware NSX Data Center Enterprise Plus for Desktop: 100 Pack (CCU) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S7GD	7S060899WW	VRNI6-ENTAD-NXEPLC100-C	VRNI6-ENTAD-NXEPLC100-P-SSS-C
PRC	VMWare vRealize Network Insight 6 Enterprise add-on to VMware NSX Data Center Enterprise Plus for Desktop: 100 Pack (CCU) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S7GE	7S06089AWW	VRNI6-ENTAD-NXEPLC100-C	VRNI6-ENTAD-NXEPLC100-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMWare vRealize Network Insight 6 Enterprise add-on to VMware NSX Data Center Enterprise Plus for Desktop: 100 Pack (CCU) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S7GF	7S06089BWW	VRNI6-ENTAD-NXEPLC100-C	VRNI6-ENTAD-NXEPLC100-5P-SSS-C
PRC	VMWare vRealize Network Insight 6 Enterprise add-on to VMware NSX Data Center Enterprise Plus for Desktop: 10 Pack (CCU) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S7GA	7S060896WW	VRNI6-ENTAD-NXEPLC10-C	VRNI6-ENTAD-NXEPLC10-P-SSS-C
PRC	VMWare vRealize Network Insight 6 Enterprise add-on to VMware NSX Data Center Enterprise Plus for Desktop: 10 Pack (CCU) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S7GB	7S060897WW	VRNI6-ENTAD-NXEPLC10-C	VRNI6-ENTAD-NXEPLC10-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMWare vRealize Network Insight 6 Enterprise add-on to VMware NSX Data Center Enterprise Plus for Desktop: 10 Pack (CCU) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S7GC	7S060898WW	VRNI6-ENTAD-NXEPLC10-C	VRNI6-ENTAD-NXEPLC10-5P-SSS-C
PRC	VMWare vRealize Network Insight 6 Enterprise Add-on to VMware NSX Data Center Enterprise Plus (Per Processor) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S7GG	7S06089CWW	VRNI6-ENTAD-NXEPLP-C	VRNI6-ENTAD-NXEPLP-P-SSS-C

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
PRC	VMware vRealize Network Insight 6 Enterprise Add-on to VMware NSX Data Center Enterprise Plus (Per Processor) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S7GH	7S06089DWW	VRNI6-ENTAD-NXEPLP-C	VRNI6-ENTAD-NXEPLP-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware vRealize Network Insight 6 Enterprise Add-on to VMware NSX Data Center Enterprise Plus (Per Processor) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S7GJ	7S06089EWW	VRNI6-ENTAD-NXEPLP-C	VRNI6-ENTAD-NXEPLP-5P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware NSX-T Advanced per Processor 1 Year S&S w/Lenovo Support PRC Only	S8JH	7S06114LWW	NSX-T-ADV-C	NSX-T-ADV-P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware NSX-T Advanced per Processor 3 Years S&S w/Lenovo Support PRC Only	S8JJ	7S06114MWW	NSX-T-ADV-C	NSX-T-ADV-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware NSX-T Advanced per Processor 5 Years S&S w/Lenovo Support PRC Only	S8KM	7S06115QWW	NSX-T-ADV-C	NSX-T-ADV-5P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware NSX-T Advanced for Desktop: 100 Pack (CCU)1 Year S&S w/Lenovo Support PRC Only	S8JF	7S06114JWW	NSX-T-ADVC-100-C	NSX-T-ADVC-100-P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware NSX-T Advanced for Desktop: 100 Pack (CCU)3 Years S&S w/Lenovo Support PRC Only	S8JG	7S06114KWW	NSX-T-ADVC-100-C	NSX-T-ADVC-100-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware NSX-T Advanced for Desktop: 100 Pack (CCU)5 Years S&S w/Lenovo Support PRC Only	S8KL	7S06115PWW	NSX-T-ADVC-100-C	NSX-T-ADVC-100-5P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware NSX-T Advanced for Desktop: 10 Pack (CCU)1 Year S&S w/Lenovo Support PRC Only	S8JD	7S06114GWW	NSX-T-ADVC-10-C	NSX-T-ADVC-10-P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware NSX-T Advanced for Desktop: 10 Pack (CCU)3 Years S&S w/Lenovo Support PRC Only	S8JE	7S06114HWW	NSX-T-ADVC-10-C	NSX-T-ADVC-10-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware NSX-T Advanced for Desktop: 10 Pack (CCU)5 Years S&S w/Lenovo Support PRC Only	S8KK	7S06115NWW	NSX-T-ADVC-10-C	NSX-T-ADVC-10-5P-SSS-C
PRC	NSX-T Acceleration Kit for 6 Processors 1 Year S&S w/Lenovo Support PRC Only	S8JB	7S06114EWW	NSX-T-AK-C	NSX-T-AK-P-SSS-C
PRC	NSX-T Acceleration Kit for 6 Processors 3 Years S&S w/Lenovo Support PRC Only	S8JC	7S06114FWW	NSX-T-AK-C	NSX-T-AK-3P-SSS-C
PRC	NSX-T Acceleration Kit for 6 Processors 5 Years S&S w/Lenovo Support PRC Only	S8KJ	7S06115MWW	NSX-T-AK-C	NSX-T-AK-5P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware NSX-T Enterprise Plus per Processor 1 Year S&S w/Lenovo Support PRC Only	S8JK	7S06114NWW	NSX-T-EPL-C	NSX-T-EPL-P-SSS-C

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
PRC	VMware NSX-T Enterprise Plus per Processor 3 Years S&S w/Lenovo Support PRC Only	S8JL	7S06114PWW	NSX-T-EPL-C	NSX-T-EPL-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware NSX-T Enterprise Plus per Processor 5 Years S&S w/Lenovo Support PRC Only	S8KN	7S06115RWW	NSX-T-EPL-C	NSX-T-EPL-5P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware NSX-T Professional per Processor 1 Year S&S w/Lenovo Support PRC Only	S8JP	7S06114SWW	NSX-T-PF-C	NSX-T-PF-P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware NSX-T Professional per Processor 3 Years S&S w/Lenovo Support PRC Only	S8JQ	7S06114TWW	NSX-T-PF-C	NSX-T-PF-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware NSX-T Professional per Processor 5 Years S&S w/Lenovo Support PRC Only	S8KQ	7S06115TWW	NSX-T-PF-C	NSX-T-PF-5P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware NSX-T for Remote Office Branch Office (25 VM)1 Year S&S w/Lenovo Support PRC Only	S8JM	7S06114QWW	NSX-T-RB-25VM-C	NSX-T-RB-25VM-P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware NSX-T for Remote Office Branch Office (25 VM)3 Years S&S w/Lenovo Support PRC Only	S8JN	7S06114RWW	NSX-T-RB-25VM-C	NSX-T-RB-25VM-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware NSX-T for Remote Office Branch Office (25 VM)5 Years S&S w/Lenovo Support PRC Only	S8KP	7S06115SWW	NSX-T-RB-25VM-C	NSX-T-RB-25VM-5P-SSS-C

VMware Cloud Foundation

VMware Cloud Foundation is an integrated software stack that bundles compute virtualization (VMware vSphere), storage virtualization (VMware vSAN), network virtualization (VMware NSX), and cloud management and monitoring (VMware vRealize Suite) into a single platform that can be deployed on premises as a private cloud or run as a service within a public cloud.

Topics in this section:

- [VMware Cloud Foundation Starter](#)
- [VMware Cloud Foundation Standard](#)
- [VMware Cloud Foundation Standard for External Storage](#)
- [VMware Cloud Foundation Advanced](#)
- [VMware Cloud Foundation Advanced for External Storage](#)
- [VMware Cloud Foundation Enterprise](#)
- [VMware Cloud Foundation Enterprise for External Storage](#)
- [VMware Cloud Foundation for VDI](#)
- [VMware SDDC Manager](#)

Cloud Foundation helps to break down the traditional administrative silos in data centers, merging compute, storage, network provisioning, and cloud management to facilitate end-to-end support for application deployment.

- Starter – includes vSphere Enterprise Plus, vSAN Advanced, NSX Data Center Advanced, vRealize Suite Standard, vRealize Network Insight Advanced, and SDDC Manager for vSAN
- Standard – includes vSphere Enterprise Plus, vSAN Advanced, NSX Data Center Advanced, and

SDDC Manager for vSAN

- Standard for Ext Storage - includes vSphere Enterprise Plus, NSX Data Center Advanced, and SDDC Manager
- Advanced – includes vSphere Enterprise Plus, vSAN Advanced, NSX Data Center Advanced, vRealize Suite Enterprise, vRealize Network Insight Advanced, and SDDC Manager for vSAN
- Advanced for Ext Storage – includes vSphere Enterprise Plus, NSX Data Center Advanced, vRealize Suite Enterprise, vRealize Network Insight Advanced, and SDDC Manager
- Enterprise – includes vSphere Enterprise Plus, vSAN Enterprise, NSX Data Center Enterprise Plus, vRealize Suite Enterprise, vRealize Network Insight Enterprise Add-On to NSX Data Center Enterprise Plus, and SDDC Manager for vSAN
- Enterprise for Ext Storage - includes vSphere Enterprise Plus, NSX Data Center Enterprise Plus, vRealize Suite Enterprise, vRealize Network Insight Enterprise Add-On to NSX Data Center Enterprise Plus, and SDDC Manager
- VMware Cloud Foundation for VDI: Includes SDDC Manager, NSX Data Center Advanced, Enterprise or Enterprise Plus, can include Horizon Enterprise and/or vSan Enterprise or Advanced
- VMware SDDC Manager 4 - Use virtualization to enable central, cloud management for running, managing, and securing applications with a single software-defined data center (SDDC) solution

VMware Cloud Foundation Starter

Table 32. VMware Cloud Foundation Starter ordering information (part number / feature code)

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
WW except PRC	Add on to VMware vSphere 7 to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Starter Stack (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S75E	7S06078AWW	CF4-B1-STR-AD-C	CF4-B1-STR-AD-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	Add on to VMware vSphere 7 to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Starter Stack (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S75F	7S06078BWW	CF4-B1-STR-AD-C	CF4-B1-STR-AD-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	Add on to VMware vSphere 7 to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Starter Stack (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S75G	7S06078CWW	CF4-B1-STR-AD-C	CF4-B1-STR-AD-5P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7 and VMware NSX) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Starter Stack (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S764	7S060790WW	CF4-B2-STR-AD-C	CF4-B2-STR-AD-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7 and VMware NSX) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Starter Stack (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S765	7S060791WW	CF4-B2-STR-AD-C	CF4-B2-STR-AD-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7 and VMware NSX) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Starter Stack (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S766	7S060792WW	CF4-B2-STR-AD-C	CF4-B2-STR-AD-5P-SSS-C

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
WW except PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7 and vRealize Suite 2019) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Starter Stack (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S76R	7S06079MWW	CF4-B3-STR-AD-C	CF4-B3-STR-AD-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7 and vRealize Suite 2019) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Starter Stack (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S76S	7S06079NWW	CF4-B3-STR-AD-C	CF4-B3-STR-AD-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7 and vRealize Suite 2019) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Starter Stack (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S76T	7S06079PWW	CF4-B3-STR-AD-C	CF4-B3-STR-AD-5P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7, VMware NSX, and vRealize Suite 2019) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Starter Stack (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S77C	7S060808WW	CF4-B4-STR-AD-C	CF4-B4-STR-AD-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7, VMware NSX, and vRealize Suite 2019) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Starter Stack (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S77D	7S060809WW	CF4-B4-STR-AD-C	CF4-B4-STR-AD-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7, VMware NSX, and vRealize Suite 2019) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Starter Stack (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S77E	7S06080AWW	CF4-B4-STR-AD-C	CF4-B4-STR-AD-5P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Starter (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S74M	7S06077HWW	CF4-STR-C	CF4-STR-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Starter (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S74N	7S06077JWW	CF4-STR-C	CF4-STR-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Starter (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S74P	7S06077KWW	CF4-STR-C	CF4-STR-5P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	Add on to VMware vSphere 7 to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Starter Stack (Per CPU) w/VMware1Yr S&S	S7CD	7S060859WW	CF4-B1-STR-AD-C	CF4-B1-STR-AD-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	Add on to VMware vSphere 7 to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Starter Stack (Per CPU) w/VMware3Yr S&S	S7CE	7S06085AWW	CF4-B1-STR-AD-C	CF4-B1-STR-AD-3P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7 and VMware NSX) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Starter Stack (Per CPU) w/VMware1Yr S&S	S7CV	7S06085RWW	CF4-B2-STR-AD-C	CF4-B2-STR-AD-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7 and VMware NSX) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Starter Stack (Per CPU) w/VMware3Yr S&S	S7CW	7S06085SWW	CF4-B2-STR-AD-C	CF4-B2-STR-AD-3P-SSS-C

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
WW except Japan	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7 and vRealize Suite 2019) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Starter Stack (Per CPU) w/VMware1Yr S&S	S7D9	7S060865WW	CF4-B3-STR-AD-C	CF4-B3-STR-AD-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7 and vRealize Suite 2019) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Starter Stack (Per CPU) w/VMware3Yr S&S	S7DA	7S060866WW	CF4-B3-STR-AD-C	CF4-B3-STR-AD-3P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7, VMware NSX, and vRealize Suite 2019) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Starter Stack (Per CPU) w/VMware1Yr S&S	S7DP	7S06086KWW	CF4-B4-STR-AD-C	CF4-B4-STR-AD-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7, VMware NSX, and vRealize Suite 2019) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Starter Stack (Per CPU) w/VMware3Yr S&S	S7DQ	7S06086LWW	CF4-B4-STR-AD-C	CF4-B4-STR-AD-3P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Starter (Per CPU) w/VMware1Yr S&S	S7E7	7S060873WW	CF4-STR-C	CF4-STR-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Starter (Per CPU) w/VMware3Yr S&S	S7E8	7S060874WW	CF4-STR-C	CF4-STR-3P-SSS-C
PRC	Add on to VMware vSphere 7 to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Starter Stack (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S78Y	7S06081UWW	CF4-B1-STR-AD-C	CF4-B1-STR-AD-P-SSS-C
PRC	Add on to VMware vSphere 7 to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Starter Stack (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S78Z	7S06081VWW	CF4-B1-STR-AD-C	CF4-B1-STR-AD-3P-SSS-C
PRC	Add on to VMware vSphere 7 to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Starter Stack (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S790	7S06081WWW	CF4-B1-STR-AD-C	CF4-B1-STR-AD-5P-SSS-C
PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7 and VMware NSX) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Starter Stack (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S79N	7S06082JWW	CF4-B2-STR-AD-C	CF4-B2-STR-AD-P-SSS-C
PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7 and VMware NSX) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Starter Stack (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S79P	7S06082KWW	CF4-B2-STR-AD-C	CF4-B2-STR-AD-3P-SSS-C
PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7 and VMware NSX) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Starter Stack (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S79Q	7S06082LWW	CF4-B2-STR-AD-C	CF4-B2-STR-AD-5P-SSS-C

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7 and vRealize Suite 2019) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Starter Stack (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S7A9	7S060835WW	CF4-B3-STR-AD-C	CF4-B3-STR-AD-P-SSS-C
PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7 and vRealize Suite 2019) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Starter Stack (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S7AA	7S060836WW	CF4-B3-STR-AD-C	CF4-B3-STR-AD-3P-SSS-C
PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7 and vRealize Suite 2019) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Starter Stack (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S7AB	7S060837WW	CF4-B3-STR-AD-C	CF4-B3-STR-AD-5P-SSS-C
PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7, VMware NSX, and vRealize Suite 2019) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Starter Stack (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S7AW	7S06083SWW	CF4-B4-STR-AD-C	CF4-B4-STR-AD-P-SSS-C
PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7, VMware NSX, and vRealize Suite 2019) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Starter Stack (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S7AX	7S06083TWW	CF4-B4-STR-AD-C	CF4-B4-STR-AD-3P-SSS-C
PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7, VMware NSX, and vRealize Suite 2019) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Starter Stack (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S7AY	7S06083UWW	CF4-B4-STR-AD-C	CF4-B4-STR-AD-5P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Starter (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S785	7S060811WW	CF4-STR-C	CF4-STR-P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Starter (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S786	7S060812WW	CF4-STR-C	CF4-STR-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Starter (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S787	7S060813WW	CF4-STR-C	CF4-STR-5P-SSS-C

VMware Cloud Foundation Standard

Table 33. VMware Cloud Foundation Standard ordering information (part number / feature code)

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
WW except PRC	Add on to VMware vSphere 7 to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Standard Stack (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S758	7S060784WW	CF4-B1-STD-AD-C	CF4-B1-STD-AD-P-SSS-C

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
WW except PRC	Add on to VMware vSphere 7 to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Standard Stack (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S759	7S060785WW	CF4-B1-STD-AD-C	CF4-B1-STD-AD-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	Add on to VMware vSphere 7 to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Standard Stack (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S75A	7S060786WW	CF4-B1-STD-AD-C	CF4-B1-STD-AD-5P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	Add on to VMware vSphere 7 to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Standard Stack for External Storage (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S75B	7S060787WW	CF4-B1-STD-ES-AD-C	CF4-B1-STD-ES-AD-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	Add on to VMware vSphere 7 to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Standard Stack for External Storage (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S75C	7S060788WW	CF4-B1-STD-ES-AD-C	CF4-B1-STD-ES-AD-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	Add on to VMware vSphere 7 to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Standard Stack for External Storage (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S75D	7S060789WW	CF4-B1-STD-ES-AD-C	CF4-B1-STD-ES-AD-5P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7 and VMware NSX) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Standard Stack (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S761	7S06078XWW	CF4-B2-STD-AD-C	CF4-B2-STD-AD-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7 and VMware NSX) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Standard Stack (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S762	7S06078YWW	CF4-B2-STD-AD-C	CF4-B2-STD-AD-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7 and VMware NSX) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Standard Stack (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S763	7S06078ZWW	CF4-B2-STD-AD-C	CF4-B2-STD-AD-5P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Standard (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S74F	7S06077BWW	CF4-STD-C	CF4-STD-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Standard (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S74G	7S06077CWW	CF4-STD-C	CF4-STD-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Standard (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S74H	7S06077DWW	CF4-STD-C	CF4-STD-5P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	Add on to VMware vSphere 7 to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Standard Stack (Per CPU) w/VMware 1Yr S&S	S7C9	7S060855WW	CF4-B1-STD-AD-C	CF4-B1-STD-AD-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	Add on to VMware vSphere 7 to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Standard Stack (Per CPU) w/VMware 3Yr S&S	S7CA	7S060856WW	CF4-B1-STD-AD-C	CF4-B1-STD-AD-3P-SSS-C

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
WW except Japan	Add on to VMware vSphere 7 to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Standard Stack for External Storage (Per CPU) w/VMware1Yr S&S	S7CB	7S060857WW	CF4-B1-STD-ES-AD-C	CF4-B1-STD-ES-AD-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	Add on to VMware vSphere 7 to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Standard Stack for External Storage (Per CPU) w/VMware3Yr S&S	S7CC	7S060858WW	CF4-B1-STD-ES-AD-C	CF4-B1-STD-ES-AD-3P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7 and VMware NSX) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Standard Stack (Per CPU) w/VMware1Yr S&S	S7CT	7S06085PWW	CF4-B2-STD-AD-C	CF4-B2-STD-AD-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7 and VMware NSX) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Standard Stack (Per CPU) w/VMware3Yr S&S	S7CU	7S06085QWW	CF4-B2-STD-AD-C	CF4-B2-STD-AD-3P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Standard (Per CPU) w/VMware1Yr S&S	S7E3	7S06086ZWW	CF4-STD-C	CF4-STD-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Standard (Per CPU) w/VMware3Yr S&S	S7E4	7S060870WW	CF4-STD-C	CF4-STD-3P-SSS-C
PRC	Add on to VMware vSphere 7 to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Standard Stack (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S78S	7S06081NWW	CF4-B1-STD-AD-C	CF4-B1-STD-AD-P-SSS-C
PRC	Add on to VMware vSphere 7 to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Standard Stack (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S78T	7S06081PWW	CF4-B1-STD-AD-C	CF4-B1-STD-AD-3P-SSS-C
PRC	Add on to VMware vSphere 7 to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Standard Stack (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S78U	7S06081QWW	CF4-B1-STD-AD-C	CF4-B1-STD-AD-5P-SSS-C
PRC	Add on to VMware vSphere 7 to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Standard Stack for External Storage (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S78V	7S06081RWW	CF4-B1-STD-ES-AD-C	CF4-B1-STD-ES-AD-P-SSS-C
PRC	Add on to VMware vSphere 7 to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Standard Stack for External Storage (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S78W	7S06081SWW	CF4-B1-STD-ES-AD-C	CF4-B1-STD-ES-AD-3P-SSS-C
PRC	Add on to VMware vSphere 7 to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Standard Stack for External Storage (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S78X	7S06081TWW	CF4-B1-STD-ES-AD-C	CF4-B1-STD-ES-AD-5P-SSS-C
PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7 and VMware NSX) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Standard Stack (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S79K	7S06082FWW	CF4-B2-STD-AD-C	CF4-B2-STD-AD-P-SSS-C

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7 and VMware NSX) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Standard Stack (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S79L	7S06082GWW	CF4-B2-STD-AD-C	CF4-B2-STD-AD-3P-SSS-C
PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7 and VMware NSX) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Standard Stack (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S79M	7S06082HWW	CF4-B2-STD-AD-C	CF4-B2-STD-AD-5P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Standard (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S77Z	7S06080VWW	CF4-STD-C	CF4-STD-P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Standard (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S780	7S06080WWW	CF4-STD-C	CF4-STD-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Standard (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S781	7S06080XWW	CF4-STD-C	CF4-STD-5P-SSS-C

VMware Cloud Foundation Standard for External Storage

Table 34. VMware Cloud Foundation Standard for External Storage ordering information (part number / feature code)

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
WW except PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Standard for External Storage (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S74J	7S06077EWW	CF4-STD-ES-C	CF4-STD-ES-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Standard for External Storage (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S74K	7S06077FWW	CF4-STD-ES-C	CF4-STD-ES-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Standard for External Storage (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S74L	7S06077GWW	CF4-STD-ES-C	CF4-STD-ES-5P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Standard for External Storage (Per CPU) w/VMware1Yr S&S	S7E5	7S060871WW	CF4-STD-ES-C	CF4-STD-ES-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Standard for External Storage (Per CPU) w/VMware3Yr S&S	S7E6	7S060872WW	CF4-STD-ES-C	CF4-STD-ES-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Standard for External Storage (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S782	7S06080YWW	CF4-STD-ES-C	CF4-STD-ES-P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Standard for External Storage (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S783	7S06080ZWW	CF4-STD-ES-C	CF4-STD-ES-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Standard for External Storage (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S784	7S060810WW	CF4-STD-ES-C	CF4-STD-ES-5P-SSS-C

VMware Cloud Foundation Advanced

Table 35. VMware Cloud Foundation Advanced ordering information (part number / feature code)

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
WW except PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Advanced (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S74Q	7S06077LWW	CF4-ADV-C	CF4-ADV-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Advanced (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S74R	7S06077MWW	CF4-ADV-C	CF4-ADV-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Advanced (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S74S	7S06077NWW	CF4-ADV-C	CF4-ADV-5P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	Add on to VMware vSphere 7 to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Advanced Stack (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S74W	7S06077SWW	CF4-B1-ADV-AD-C	CF4-B1-ADV-AD-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	Add on to VMware vSphere 7 to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Advanced Stack (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S74X	7S06077TWW	CF4-B1-ADV-AD-C	CF4-B1-ADV-AD-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	Add on to VMware vSphere 7 to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Advanced Stack (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S74Y	7S06077UWW	CF4-B1-ADV-AD-C	CF4-B1-ADV-AD-5P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	Add on to VMware vSphere 7 to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Advanced Stack for External Storage (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S74Z	7S06077VWW	CF4-B1-ADV-ES-AD-C	CF4-B1-ADV-ES-AD-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	Add on to VMware vSphere 7 to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Advanced Stack for External Storage (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S750	7S06077WWW	CF4-B1-ADV-ES-AD-C	CF4-B1-ADV-ES-AD-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	Add on to VMware vSphere 7 to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Advanced Stack for External Storage (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S751	7S06077XWW	CF4-B1-ADV-ES-AD-C	CF4-B1-ADV-ES-AD-5P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7 and VMware NSX) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Advanced Stack (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S75P	7S06078KWW	CF4-B2-ADV-AD-C	CF4-B2-ADV-AD-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7 and VMware NSX) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Advanced Stack (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S75Q	7S06078LWW	CF4-B2-ADV-AD-C	CF4-B2-ADV-AD-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7 and VMware NSX) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Advanced Stack (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S75R	7S06078MWW	CF4-B2-ADV-AD-C	CF4-B2-ADV-AD-5P-SSS-C

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
WW except PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7 and VMware NSX) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Advanced Stack for External Storage (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S75S	7S06078NWW	CF4-B2-ADV-ES-AD-C	CF4-B2-ADV-ES-AD-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7 and VMware NSX) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Advanced Stack for External Storage (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S75T	7S06078PWW	CF4-B2-ADV-ES-AD-C	CF4-B2-ADV-ES-AD-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7 and VMware NSX) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Advanced Stack for External Storage (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S75U	7S06078QWW	CF4-B2-ADV-ES-AD-C	CF4-B2-ADV-ES-AD-5P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7 and vRealize Suite 2019) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Advanced Stack (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S76D	7S060799WW	CF4-B3-ADV-AD-C	CF4-B3-ADV-AD-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7 and vRealize Suite 2019) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Advanced Stack (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S76E	7S06079AWW	CF4-B3-ADV-AD-C	CF4-B3-ADV-AD-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7 and vRealize Suite 2019) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Advanced Stack (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S76F	7S06079BWW	CF4-B3-ADV-AD-C	CF4-B3-ADV-AD-5P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7 and vRealize Suite 2019) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Advanced Stack for External Storage (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S76G	7S06079CWW	CF4-B3-ADV-ES-AD-C	CF4-B3-ADV-ES-AD-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7 and vRealize Suite 2019) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Advanced Stack for External Storage (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S76H	7S06079DWW	CF4-B3-ADV-ES-AD-C	CF4-B3-ADV-ES-AD-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7 and vRealize Suite 2019) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Advanced Stack for External Storage (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S76J	7S06079EWW	CF4-B3-ADV-ES-AD-C	CF4-B3-ADV-ES-AD-5P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7, VMware NSX, and vRealize Suite 2019) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Advanced Stack (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S770	7S06079WWW	CF4-B4-ADV-AD-C	CF4-B4-ADV-AD-P-SSS-C

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
WW except PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7, VMware NSX, and vRealize Suite 2019) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Advanced Stack (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S771	7S06079XWW	CF4-B4-ADV-AD-C	CF4-B4-ADV-AD-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7, VMware NSX, and vRealize Suite 2019) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Advanced Stack (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S772	7S06079YWW	CF4-B4-ADV-AD-C	CF4-B4-ADV-AD-5P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7, VMware NSX, and vRealize Suite 2019) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Advanced Stack for External Storage (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S773	7S06079ZWW	CF4-B4-ADV-ES-AD-C	CF4-B4-ADV-ES-AD-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7, VMware NSX, and vRealize Suite 2019) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Advanced Stack for External Storage (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S774	7S060800WW	CF4-B4-ADV-ES-AD-C	CF4-B4-ADV-ES-AD-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7, VMware NSX, and vRealize Suite 2019) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Advanced Stack for External Storage (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S775	7S060801WW	CF4-B4-ADV-ES-AD-C	CF4-B4-ADV-ES-AD-5P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Advanced (Per CPU) w/VMware1Yr S&S	S7BX	7S06084TWW	CF4-ADV-C	CF4-ADV-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Advanced (Per CPU) w/VMware3Yr S&S	S7BY	7S06084UWW	CF4-ADV-C	CF4-ADV-3P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	Add on to VMware vSphere 7 to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Advanced Stack (Per CPU) w/VMware1Yr S&S	S7C1	7S06084XWW	CF4-B1-ADV-AD-C	CF4-B1-ADV-AD-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	Add on to VMware vSphere 7 to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Advanced Stack (Per CPU) w/VMware3Yr S&S	S7C2	7S06084YWW	CF4-B1-ADV-AD-C	CF4-B1-ADV-AD-3P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	Add on to VMware vSphere 7 to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Advanced Stack for External Storage (Per CPU) w/VMware1Yr S&S	S7C3	7S06084ZWW	CF4-B1-ADV-ES-AD-C	CF4-B1-ADV-ES-AD-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	Add on to VMware vSphere 7 to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Advanced Stack for External Storage (Per CPU) w/VMware3Yr S&S	S7C4	7S060850WW	CF4-B1-ADV-ES-AD-C	CF4-B1-ADV-ES-AD-3P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7 and VMware NSX) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Advanced Stack (Per CPU) w/VMware1Yr S&S	S7CK	7S06085FWW	CF4-B2-ADV-AD-C	CF4-B2-ADV-AD-P-SSS-C

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
WW except Japan	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7 and VMware NSX) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Advanced Stack (Per CPU) w/VMware3Yr S&S	S7CL	7S06085GWW	CF4-B2-ADV-AD-C	CF4-B2-ADV-AD-3P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7 and VMware NSX) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Advanced Stack for External Storage (Per CPU) w/VMware1Yr S&S	S7CM	7S06085HWW	CF4-B2-ADV-ES-AD-C	CF4-B2-ADV-ES-AD-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7 and VMware NSX) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Advanced Stack for External Storage (Per CPU) w/VMware3Yr S&S	S7CN	7S06085JWW	CF4-B2-ADV-ES-AD-C	CF4-B2-ADV-ES-AD-3P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7 and vRealize Suite 2019) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Advanced Stack (Per CPU) w/VMware1Yr S&S	S7D1	7S06085XWW	CF4-B3-ADV-AD-C	CF4-B3-ADV-AD-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7 and vRealize Suite 2019) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Advanced Stack (Per CPU) w/VMware3Yr S&S	S7D2	7S06085YWW	CF4-B3-ADV-AD-C	CF4-B3-ADV-AD-3P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7 and vRealize Suite 2019) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Advanced Stack for External Storage (Per CPU) w/VMware1Yr S&S	S7D3	7S06085ZWW	CF4-B3-ADV-ES-AD-C	CF4-B3-ADV-ES-AD-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7 and vRealize Suite 2019) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Advanced Stack for External Storage (Per CPU) w/VMware3Yr S&S	S7D4	7S060860WW	CF4-B3-ADV-ES-AD-C	CF4-B3-ADV-ES-AD-3P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7, VMware NSX, and vRealize Suite 2019) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Advanced Stack (Per CPU) w/VMware1Yr S&S	S7DF	7S06086BWW	CF4-B4-ADV-AD-C	CF4-B4-ADV-AD-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7, VMware NSX, and vRealize Suite 2019) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Advanced Stack (Per CPU) w/VMware3Yr S&S	S7DG	7S06086CWW	CF4-B4-ADV-AD-C	CF4-B4-ADV-AD-3P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7, VMware NSX, and vRealize Suite 2019) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Advanced Stack for External Storage (Per CPU) w/VMware1Yr S&S	S7DH	7S06086DWW	CF4-B4-ADV-ES-AD-C	CF4-B4-ADV-ES-AD-P-SSS-C

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
WW except Japan	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7, VMware NSX, and vRealize Suite 2019) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Advanced Stack for External Storage (Per CPU) w/VMware3Yr S&S	S7DJ	7S06086EWW	CF4-B4-ADV-ES-AD-C	CF4-B4-ADV-ES-AD-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Advanced (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S788	7S060814WW	CF4-ADV-C	CF4-ADV-P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Advanced (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S789	7S060815WW	CF4-ADV-C	CF4-ADV-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Advanced (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S78A	7S060816WW	CF4-ADV-C	CF4-ADV-5P-SSS-C
PRC	Add on to VMware vSphere 7 to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Advanced Stack (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S78E	7S06081AWW	CF4-B1-ADV-AD-C	CF4-B1-ADV-AD-P-SSS-C
PRC	Add on to VMware vSphere 7 to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Advanced Stack (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S78F	7S06081BWW	CF4-B1-ADV-AD-C	CF4-B1-ADV-AD-3P-SSS-C
PRC	Add on to VMware vSphere 7 to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Advanced Stack (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S78G	7S06081CWW	CF4-B1-ADV-AD-C	CF4-B1-ADV-AD-5P-SSS-C
PRC	Add on to VMware vSphere 7 to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Advanced Stack for External Storage (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S78H	7S06081DWW	CF4-B1-ADV-ES-AD-C	CF4-B1-ADV-ES-AD-P-SSS-C
PRC	Add on to VMware vSphere 7 to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Advanced Stack for External Storage (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S78J	7S06081EWW	CF4-B1-ADV-ES-AD-C	CF4-B1-ADV-ES-AD-3P-SSS-C
PRC	Add on to VMware vSphere 7 to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Advanced Stack for External Storage (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S78K	7S06081FWW	CF4-B1-ADV-ES-AD-C	CF4-B1-ADV-ES-AD-5P-SSS-C
PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7 and VMware NSX) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Advanced Stack (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S797	7S060823WW	CF4-B2-ADV-AD-C	CF4-B2-ADV-AD-P-SSS-C
PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7 and VMware NSX) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Advanced Stack (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S798	7S060824WW	CF4-B2-ADV-AD-C	CF4-B2-ADV-AD-3P-SSS-C
PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7 and VMware NSX) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Advanced Stack (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S799	7S060825WW	CF4-B2-ADV-AD-C	CF4-B2-ADV-AD-5P-SSS-C

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7 and VMware NSX) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Advanced Stack for External Storage (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S79A	7S060826WW	CF4-B2-ADV-ES-AD-C	CF4-B2-ADV-ES-AD-P-SSS-C
PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7 and VMware NSX) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Advanced Stack for External Storage (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S79B	7S060827WW	CF4-B2-ADV-ES-AD-C	CF4-B2-ADV-ES-AD-3P-SSS-C
PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7 and VMware NSX) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Advanced Stack for External Storage (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S79C	7S060828WW	CF4-B2-ADV-ES-AD-C	CF4-B2-ADV-ES-AD-5P-SSS-C
PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7 and vRealize Suite 2019) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Advanced Stack (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S79X	7S06082TWW	CF4-B3-ADV-AD-C	CF4-B3-ADV-AD-P-SSS-C
PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7 and vRealize Suite 2019) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Advanced Stack (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S79Y	7S06082UWW	CF4-B3-ADV-AD-C	CF4-B3-ADV-AD-3P-SSS-C
PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7 and vRealize Suite 2019) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Advanced Stack (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S79Z	7S06082VWW	CF4-B3-ADV-AD-C	CF4-B3-ADV-AD-5P-SSS-C
PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7 and vRealize Suite 2019) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Advanced Stack for External Storage (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S7A0	7S06082WWW	CF4-B3-ADV-ES-AD-C	CF4-B3-ADV-ES-AD-P-SSS-C
PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7 and vRealize Suite 2019) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Advanced Stack for External Storage (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S7A1	7S06082XWW	CF4-B3-ADV-ES-AD-C	CF4-B3-ADV-ES-AD-3P-SSS-C
PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7 and vRealize Suite 2019) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Advanced Stack for External Storage (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S7A2	7S06082YWW	CF4-B3-ADV-ES-AD-C	CF4-B3-ADV-ES-AD-5P-SSS-C
PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7, VMware NSX, and vRealize Suite 2019) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Advanced Stack (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S7AJ	7S06083EWW	CF4-B4-ADV-AD-C	CF4-B4-ADV-AD-P-SSS-C

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7, VMware NSX, and vRealize Suite 2019) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Advanced Stack (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S7AK	7S06083FWW	CF4-B4-ADV-AD-C	CF4-B4-ADV-AD-3P-SSS-C
PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7, VMware NSX, and vRealize Suite 2019) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Advanced Stack (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S7AL	7S06083GWW	CF4-B4-ADV-AD-C	CF4-B4-ADV-AD-5P-SSS-C
PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7, VMware NSX, and vRealize Suite 2019) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Advanced Stack for External Storage (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S7AM	7S06083HWW	CF4-B4-ADV-ES-AD-C	CF4-B4-ADV-ES-AD-P-SSS-C
PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7, VMware NSX, and vRealize Suite 2019) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Advanced Stack for External Storage (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S7AN	7S06083JWW	CF4-B4-ADV-ES-AD-C	CF4-B4-ADV-ES-AD-3P-SSS-C
PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7, VMware NSX, and vRealize Suite 2019) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Advanced Stack for External Storage (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S7AP	7S06083KWW	CF4-B4-ADV-ES-AD-C	CF4-B4-ADV-ES-AD-5P-SSS-C

VMware Cloud Foundation Advanced for External Storage

Table 36. VMware Cloud Foundation Advanced for External Storage ordering information (part number / feature code)

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
WW except PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Advanced for External Storage (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S74T	7S06077PWW	CF4-ADV-ES-C	CF4-ADV-ES-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Advanced for External Storage (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S74U	7S06077QWW	CF4-ADV-ES-C	CF4-ADV-ES-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Advanced for External Storage (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S74V	7S06077RWW	CF4-ADV-ES-C	CF4-ADV-ES-5P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Advanced for External Storage (Per CPU) w/VMware1Yr S&S	S7BZ	7S06084VWW	CF4-ADV-ES-C	CF4-ADV-ES-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Advanced for External Storage (Per CPU) w/VMware3Yr S&S	S7C0	7S06084WWW	CF4-ADV-ES-C	CF4-ADV-ES-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Advanced for External Storage (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S78B	7S060817WW	CF4-ADV-ES-C	CF4-ADV-ES-P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Advanced for External Storage (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S78C	7S060818WW	CF4-ADV-ES-C	CF4-ADV-ES-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Advanced for External Storage (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S78D	7S060819WW	CF4-ADV-ES-C	CF4-ADV-ES-5P-SSS-C

VMware Cloud Foundation Enterprise

Table 37. VMware Cloud Foundation Enterprise ordering information (part number / feature code)

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
WW except PRC	Add on to VMware vSphere 7 to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Enterprise Stack (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S752	7S06077YWW	CF4-B1-ENT-AD-C	CF4-B1-ENT-AD-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	Add on to VMware vSphere 7 to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Enterprise Stack (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S753	7S06077ZWW	CF4-B1-ENT-AD-C	CF4-B1-ENT-AD-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	Add on to VMware vSphere 7 to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Enterprise Stack (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S754	7S060780WW	CF4-B1-ENT-AD-C	CF4-B1-ENT-AD-5P-SSS-C

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
WW except PRC	Add on to VMware vSphere 7 to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Enterprise Stack for External Storage (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S755	7S060781WW	CF4-B1-ENT-ES-AD-C	CF4-B1-ENT-ES-AD-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	Add on to VMware vSphere 7 to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Enterprise Stack for External Storage (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S756	7S060782WW	CF4-B1-ENT-ES-AD-C	CF4-B1-ENT-ES-AD-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	Add on to VMware vSphere 7 to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Enterprise Stack for External Storage (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S757	7S060783WW	CF4-B1-ENT-ES-AD-C	CF4-B1-ENT-ES-AD-5P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7 and VMware NSX) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Enterprise Stack (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S75V	7S06078RWW	CF4-B2-ENT-AD-C	CF4-B2-ENT-AD-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7 and VMware NSX) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Enterprise Stack (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S75W	7S06078SWW	CF4-B2-ENT-AD-C	CF4-B2-ENT-AD-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7 and VMware NSX) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Enterprise Stack (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S75X	7S06078TWW	CF4-B2-ENT-AD-C	CF4-B2-ENT-AD-5P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7 and VMware NSX) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Enterprise Stack for External Storage (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S75Y	7S06078UWW	CF4-B2-ENT-ES-AD-C	CF4-B2-ENT-ES-AD-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7 and VMware NSX) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Enterprise Stack for External Storage (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S75Z	7S06078VWW	CF4-B2-ENT-ES-AD-C	CF4-B2-ENT-ES-AD-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7 and VMware NSX) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Enterprise Stack for External Storage (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S760	7S06078WWW	CF4-B2-ENT-ES-AD-C	CF4-B2-ENT-ES-AD-5P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7 and vRealize Suite 2019) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Enterprise Stack (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S76K	7S06079FWW	CF4-B3-ENT-AD-C	CF4-B3-ENT-AD-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7 and vRealize Suite 2019) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Enterprise Stack (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S76L	7S06079GWW	CF4-B3-ENT-AD-C	CF4-B3-ENT-AD-3P-SSS-C

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
WW except PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7 and vRealize Suite 2019) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Enterprise Stack (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S76M	7S06079HWW	CF4-B3-ENT-AD-C	CF4-B3-ENT-AD-5P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7 and vRealize Suite 2019) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Enterprise Stack for External Storage (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S76N	7S06079JWW	CF4-B3-ENT-ES-AD-C	CF4-B3-ENT-ES-AD-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7 and vRealize Suite 2019) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Enterprise Stack for External Storage (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S76P	7S06079KWW	CF4-B3-ENT-ES-AD-C	CF4-B3-ENT-ES-AD-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7 and vRealize Suite 2019) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Enterprise Stack for External Storage (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S76Q	7S06079LWW	CF4-B3-ENT-ES-AD-C	CF4-B3-ENT-ES-AD-5P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7, VMware NSX, and vRealize Suite 2019) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Enterprise Stack (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S776	7S060802WW	CF4-B4-ENT-AD-C	CF4-B4-ENT-AD-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7, VMware NSX, and vRealize Suite 2019) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Enterprise Stack (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S777	7S060803WW	CF4-B4-ENT-AD-C	CF4-B4-ENT-AD-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7, VMware NSX, and vRealize Suite 2019) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Enterprise Stack (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S778	7S060804WW	CF4-B4-ENT-AD-C	CF4-B4-ENT-AD-5P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7, VMware NSX, and vRealize Suite 2019) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Enterprise Stack for External Storage (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S779	7S060805WW	CF4-B4-ENT-ES-AD-C	CF4-B4-ENT-ES-AD-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7, VMware NSX, and vRealize Suite 2019) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Enterprise Stack for External Storage (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S77A	7S060806WW	CF4-B4-ENT-ES-AD-C	CF4-B4-ENT-ES-AD-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7, VMware NSX, and vRealize Suite 2019) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Enterprise Stack for External Storage (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S77B	7S060807WW	CF4-B4-ENT-ES-AD-C	CF4-B4-ENT-ES-AD-5P-SSS-C

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
WW except PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Enterprise (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S w/Lenovo Support	S73X	7S06076TWW	CF4-ENT-C	CF4-ENT-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Enterprise (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S w/Lenovo Support	S73Y	7S06076UWW	CF4-ENT-C	CF4-ENT-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Enterprise (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S w/Lenovo Support	S73Z	7S06076VWW	CF4-ENT-C	CF4-ENT-5P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	Add on to VMware vSphere 7 to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Enterprise Stack (Per CPU) w/VMware1Yr S&S	S7C5	7S060851WW	CF4-B1-ENT-AD-C	CF4-B1-ENT-AD-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	Add on to VMware vSphere 7 to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Enterprise Stack (Per CPU) w/VMware3Yr S&S	S7C6	7S060852WW	CF4-B1-ENT-AD-C	CF4-B1-ENT-AD-3P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	Add on to VMware vSphere 7 to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Enterprise Stack for External Storage (Per CPU) w/VMware1Yr S&S	S7C7	7S060853WW	CF4-B1-ENT-ES-AD-C	CF4-B1-ENT-ES-AD-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	Add on to VMware vSphere 7 to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Enterprise Stack for External Storage (Per CPU) w/VMware3Yr S&S	S7C8	7S060854WW	CF4-B1-ENT-ES-AD-C	CF4-B1-ENT-ES-AD-3P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7 and VMware NSX) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Enterprise Stack (Per CPU) w/VMware1Yr S&S	S7CP	7S06085KWW	CF4-B2-ENT-AD-C	CF4-B2-ENT-AD-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7 and VMware NSX) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Enterprise Stack (Per CPU) w/VMware3Yr S&S	S7CQ	7S06085LWW	CF4-B2-ENT-AD-C	CF4-B2-ENT-AD-3P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7 and VMware NSX) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Enterprise Stack for External Storage (Per CPU) w/VMware1Yr S&S	S7CR	7S06085MWW	CF4-B2-ENT-ES-AD-C	CF4-B2-ENT-ES-AD-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7 and VMware NSX) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Enterprise Stack for External Storage (Per CPU) w/VMware3Yr S&S	S7CS	7S06085NWW	CF4-B2-ENT-ES-AD-C	CF4-B2-ENT-ES-AD-3P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7 and vRealize Suite 2019) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Enterprise Stack (Per CPU) w/VMware1Yr S&S	S7D5	7S060861WW	CF4-B3-ENT-AD-C	CF4-B3-ENT-AD-P-SSS-C

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
WW except Japan	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7 and vRealize Suite 2019) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Enterprise Stack (Per CPU) w/VMware3Yr S&S	S7D6	7S060862WW	CF4-B3-ENT-AD-C	CF4-B3-ENT-AD-3P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7 and vRealize Suite 2019) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Enterprise Stack for External Storage (Per CPU) w/VMware1Yr S&S	S7D7	7S060863WW	CF4-B3-ENT-ES-AD-C	CF4-B3-ENT-ES-AD-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7 and vRealize Suite 2019) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Enterprise Stack for External Storage (Per CPU) w/VMware3Yr S&S	S7D8	7S060864WW	CF4-B3-ENT-ES-AD-C	CF4-B3-ENT-ES-AD-3P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7, VMware NSX, and vRealize Suite 2019) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Enterprise Stack (Per CPU) w/VMware3Yr S&S	S7DK	7S06086FWW	CF4-B4-ENT-AD-C	CF4-B4-ENT-AD-3P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7, VMware NSX, and vRealize Suite 2019) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Enterprise Stack (Per CPU) w/VMware1Yr S&S	S7DL	7S06086GWW	CF4-B4-ENT-AD-C	CF4-B4-ENT-AD-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7, VMware NSX, and vRealize Suite 2019) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Enterprise Stack for External Storage (Per CPU) w/VMware1Yr S&S	S7DM	7S06086HWW	CF4-B4-ENT-ES-AD-C	CF4-B4-ENT-ES-AD-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7, VMware NSX, and vRealize Suite 2019) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Enterprise Stack for External Storage (Per CPU) w/VMware3Yr S&S	S7DN	7S06086JWW	CF4-B4-ENT-ES-AD-C	CF4-B4-ENT-ES-AD-3P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Enterprise (Per CPU) w/VMware1Yr S&S	S7DR	7S06086MWW	CF4-ENT-C	CF4-ENT-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Enterprise (Per CPU) w/VMware3Yr S&S	S7DS	7S06086NWW	CF4-ENT-C	CF4-ENT-3P-SSS-C
PRC	Add on to VMware vSphere 7 to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Enterprise Stack (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S78L	7S06081GWW	CF4-B1-ENT-AD-C	CF4-B1-ENT-AD-P-SSS-C
PRC	Add on to VMware vSphere 7 to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Enterprise Stack (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S78M	7S06081HWW	CF4-B1-ENT-AD-C	CF4-B1-ENT-AD-3P-SSS-C

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
PRC	Add on to VMware vSphere 7 to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Enterprise Stack (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S78N	7S06081JWW	CF4-B1-ENT-AD-C	CF4-B1-ENT-AD-5P-SSS-C
PRC	Add on to VMware vSphere 7 to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Enterprise Stack for External Storage (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S78P	7S06081KWW	CF4-B1-ENT-ES-AD-C	CF4-B1-ENT-ES-AD-P-SSS-C
PRC	Add on to VMware vSphere 7 to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Enterprise Stack for External Storage (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S78Q	7S06081LWW	CF4-B1-ENT-ES-AD-C	CF4-B1-ENT-ES-AD-3P-SSS-C
PRC	Add on to VMware vSphere 7 to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Enterprise Stack for External Storage (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S78R	7S06081MWW	CF4-B1-ENT-ES-AD-C	CF4-B1-ENT-ES-AD-5P-SSS-C
PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7 and VMware NSX) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Enterprise Stack (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S79D	7S060829WW	CF4-B2-ENT-AD-C	CF4-B2-ENT-AD-P-SSS-C
PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7 and VMware NSX) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Enterprise Stack (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S79E	7S06082AWW	CF4-B2-ENT-AD-C	CF4-B2-ENT-AD-3P-SSS-C
PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7 and VMware NSX) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Enterprise Stack (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S79F	7S06082BWW	CF4-B2-ENT-AD-C	CF4-B2-ENT-AD-5P-SSS-C
PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7 and VMware NSX) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Enterprise Stack for External Storage (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S79G	7S06082CWW	CF4-B2-ENT-ES-AD-C	CF4-B2-ENT-ES-AD-P-SSS-C
PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7 and VMware NSX) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Enterprise Stack for External Storage (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S79H	7S06082DWW	CF4-B2-ENT-ES-AD-C	CF4-B2-ENT-ES-AD-3P-SSS-C
PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7 and VMware NSX) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Enterprise Stack for External Storage (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S79J	7S06082EWW	CF4-B2-ENT-ES-AD-C	CF4-B2-ENT-ES-AD-5P-SSS-C
PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7 and vRealize Suite 2019) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Enterprise Stack (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S7A3	7S06082ZWW	CF4-B3-ENT-AD-C	CF4-B3-ENT-AD-P-SSS-C

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7 and vRealize Suite 2019) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Enterprise Stack (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S7A4	7S060830WW	CF4-B3-ENT-AD-C	CF4-B3-ENT-AD-3P-SSS-C
PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7 and vRealize Suite 2019) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Enterprise Stack (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S7A5	7S060831WW	CF4-B3-ENT-AD-C	CF4-B3-ENT-AD-5P-SSS-C
PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7 and vRealize Suite 2019) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Enterprise Stack for External Storage (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S7A6	7S060832WW	CF4-B3-ENT-ES-AD-C	CF4-B3-ENT-ES-AD-P-SSS-C
PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7 and vRealize Suite 2019) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Enterprise Stack for External Storage (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S7A7	7S060833WW	CF4-B3-ENT-ES-AD-C	CF4-B3-ENT-ES-AD-3P-SSS-C
PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7 and vRealize Suite 2019) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Enterprise Stack for External Storage (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S7A8	7S060834WW	CF4-B3-ENT-ES-AD-C	CF4-B3-ENT-ES-AD-5P-SSS-C
PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7, VMware NSX, and vRealize Suite 2019) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Enterprise Stack (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S7AQ	7S06083LWW	CF4-B4-ENT-AD-C	CF4-B4-ENT-AD-3P-SSS-C
PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7, VMware NSX, and vRealize Suite 2019) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Enterprise Stack (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S7AR	7S06083MWW	CF4-B4-ENT-AD-C	CF4-B4-ENT-AD-P-SSS-C
PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7, VMware NSX, and vRealize Suite 2019) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Enterprise Stack (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S7AS	7S06083NWW	CF4-B4-ENT-AD-C	CF4-B4-ENT-AD-5P-SSS-C
PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7, VMware NSX, and vRealize Suite 2019) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Enterprise Stack for External Storage (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S7AT	7S06083PWW	CF4-B4-ENT-ES-AD-C	CF4-B4-ENT-ES-AD-P-SSS-C
PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7, VMware NSX, and vRealize Suite 2019) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Enterprise Stack for External Storage (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S7AU	7S06083QWW	CF4-B4-ENT-ES-AD-C	CF4-B4-ENT-ES-AD-3P-SSS-C

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
PRC	Add on to (VMware vSphere 7, VMware NSX, and vRealize Suite 2019) to complete VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Enterprise Stack for External Storage (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S7AV	7S06083RWW	CF4-B4-ENT-ES-AD-C	CF4-B4-ENT-ES-AD-5P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Enterprise (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S77F	7S06080BWW	CF4-ENT-C	CF4-ENT-P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Enterprise (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S77G	7S06080CWW	CF4-ENT-C	CF4-ENT-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Enterprise (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S77H	7S06080DWW	CF4-ENT-C	CF4-ENT-5P-SSS-C

VMware Cloud Foundation Enterprise for External Storage

Table 38. VMware Cloud Foundation Enterprise for External Storage ordering information (part number / feature code)

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
WW except PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Enterprise for External Storage (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S740	7S06076WWW	CF4-ENT-ES-C	CF4-ENT-ES-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Enterprise for External Storage (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S741	7S06076XWW	CF4-ENT-ES-C	CF4-ENT-ES-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Enterprise for External Storage (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S742	7S06076YWW	CF4-ENT-ES-C	CF4-ENT-ES-5P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Enterprise for External Storage (Per CPU) w/VMware1Yr S&S	S7DT	7S06086PWW	CF4-ENT-ES-C	CF4-ENT-ES-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Enterprise for External Storage (Per CPU) w/VMware3Yr S&S	S7DU	7S06086QWW	CF4-ENT-ES-C	CF4-ENT-ES-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Enterprise for External Storage (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S77J	7S06080EWW	CF4-ENT-ES-C	CF4-ENT-ES-P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Enterprise for External Storage (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S77K	7S06080FWW	CF4-ENT-ES-C	CF4-ENT-ES-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation 4 Enterprise for External Storage (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S77L	7S06080GWW	CF4-ENT-ES-C	CF4-ENT-ES-5P-SSS-C

VMware Cloud Foundation for VDI

Table 39. VMware Cloud Foundation for VDI ordering information (part number / feature code)

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
WW except PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation for VDI: SDDC Manager, NSX DC ADV, and Horizon ENT 100 pack (Per CCU) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S75L	7S06078GWW	CF4-B1-VDI-100-C	CF4-B1-VDI-100-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation for VDI: SDDC Manager, NSX DC ADV, and Horizon ENT 100 pack (Per CCU) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S75M	7S06078HWW	CF4-B1-VDI-100-C	CF4-B1-VDI-100-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation for VDI: SDDC Manager, NSX DC ADV, and Horizon ENT 100 pack (Per CCU) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S75N	7S06078JWW	CF4-B1-VDI-100-C	CF4-B1-VDI-100-5P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation for VDI: SDDC Manager, NSX DC ADV, and Horizon ENT 10 pack (Per CCU) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S75H	7S06078DWW	CF4-B1-VDI-10-C	CF4-B1-VDI-10-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation for VDI: SDDC Manager, NSX DC ADV, and Horizon ENT 10 pack (Per CCU) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S75J	7S06078EWW	CF4-B1-VDI-10-C	CF4-B1-VDI-10-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation for VDI: SDDC Manager, NSX DC ADV, and Horizon ENT 10 pack (Per CCU) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S75K	7S06078FWW	CF4-B1-VDI-10-C	CF4-B1-VDI-10-5P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation for VDI: SDDC Manager and NSX DC ADV o Horizon ENT 100 pack (per CCU) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S76A	7S060796WW	CF4-B2-VDI-100-C	CF4-B2-VDI-100-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation for VDI: SDDC Manager and NSX DC ADV o Horizon ENT 100 pack (per CCU) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S76B	7S060797WW	CF4-B2-VDI-100-C	CF4-B2-VDI-100-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation for VDI: SDDC Manager and NSX DC ADV o Horizon ENT 100 pack (per CCU) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S76C	7S060798WW	CF4-B2-VDI-100-C	CF4-B2-VDI-100-5P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation for VDI: SDDC Manager and NSX DC ADV o Horizon ENT 10 pack (per CCU) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S767	7S060793WW	CF4-B2-VDI-10-C	CF4-B2-VDI-10-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation for VDI: SDDC Manager and NSX DC ADV o Horizon ENT 10 pack (per CCU) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S768	7S060794WW	CF4-B2-VDI-10-C	CF4-B2-VDI-10-3P-SSS-C

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
WW except PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation for VDI: SDDC Manager and NSX DC ADV o Horizon ENT 10 pack (per CCU) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S769	7S060795WW	CF4-B2-VDI-10-C	CF4-B2-VDI-10-5P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation for VDI: SDDC Manager and NSX DC ADV and vSAN ADV w/o Horizon ENT 100 pack (Per CCU) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S7B2	7S06083YWW	CF4-B2-VDI-ST-100-C	CF4-B2-VDI-ST-100-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation for VDI: SDDC Manager and NSX DC ADV and vSAN ADV w/o Horizon ENT 100 pack (Per CCU) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S7B3	7S06083ZWW	CF4-B2-VDI-ST-100-C	CF4-B2-VDI-ST-100-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation for VDI: SDDC Manager and NSX DC ADV and vSAN ADV w/o Horizon ENT 100 pack (Per CCU) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S7B4	7S060840WW	CF4-B2-VDI-ST-100-C	CF4-B2-VDI-ST-100-5P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation for VDI: SDDC Manager and NSX DC ADV and vSAN ADV w/o Horizon ENT 10 pack (Per CCU) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S7AZ	7S06083VWW	CF4-B2-VDI-ST-10-C	CF4-B2-VDI-ST-10-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation for VDI: SDDC Manager and NSX DC ADV and vSAN ADV w/o Horizon ENT 10 pack (Per CCU) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S7B0	7S06083WWW	CF4-B2-VDI-ST-10-C	CF4-B2-VDI-ST-10-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation for VDI: SDDC Manager and NSX DC ADV and vSAN ADV w/o Horizon ENT 10 pack (Per CCU) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S7B1	7S06083XWW	CF4-B2-VDI-ST-10-C	CF4-B2-VDI-ST-10-5P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation for VDI: SDDC Manager and NSX DC ENT+ o Horizon ENT 100 pack (Per CCU) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S76X	7S06079TWW	CF4-B3-VDI-100-C	CF4-B3-VDI-100-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation for VDI: SDDC Manager and NSX DC ENT+ o Horizon ENT 100 pack (Per CCU) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S76Y	7S06079UWW	CF4-B3-VDI-100-C	CF4-B3-VDI-100-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation for VDI: SDDC Manager and NSX DC ENT+ o Horizon ENT 100 pack (Per CCU) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S76Z	7S06079VWW	CF4-B3-VDI-100-C	CF4-B3-VDI-100-5P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation for VDI: SDDC Manager and NSX DC ENT+ o Horizon ENT 10 pack (Per CCU) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S76U	7S06079QWW	CF4-B3-VDI-10-C	CF4-B3-VDI-10-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation for VDI: SDDC Manager and NSX DC ENT+ o Horizon ENT 10 pack (Per CCU) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S76V	7S06079RWW	CF4-B3-VDI-10-C	CF4-B3-VDI-10-3P-SSS-C

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
WW except PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation for VDI: SDDC Manager and NSX DC ENT+ o Horizon ENT 10 pack (Per CCU) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S76W	7S06079SWW	CF4-B3-VDI-10-C	CF4-B3-VDI-10-5P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation for VDI: SDDC Manager and NSX DC EPL and vSAN ENT w/o Horizon ENT 100 pack (Per CCU) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S7B8	7S060844WW	CF4-B3-VDI-ST-100-C	CF4-B3-VDI-ST-100-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation for VDI: SDDC Manager and NSX DC EPL and vSAN ENT w/o Horizon ENT 100 pack (Per CCU) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S7B9	7S060845WW	CF4-B3-VDI-ST-100-C	CF4-B3-VDI-ST-100-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation for VDI: SDDC Manager and NSX DC EPL and vSAN ENT w/o Horizon ENT 100 pack (Per CCU) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S7BA	7S060846WW	CF4-B3-VDI-ST-100-C	CF4-B3-VDI-ST-100-5P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation for VDI: SDDC Manager and NSX DC EPL and vSAN ENT w/o Horizon ENT 10 pack (Per CCU) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S7B5	7S060841WW	CF4-B3-VDI-ST-10-C	CF4-B3-VDI-ST-10-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation for VDI: SDDC Manager and NSX DC EPL and vSAN ENT w/o Horizon ENT 10 pack (Per CCU) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S7B6	7S060842WW	CF4-B3-VDI-ST-10-C	CF4-B3-VDI-ST-10-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation for VDI: SDDC Manager and NSX DC EPL and vSAN ENT w/o Horizon ENT 10 pack (Per CCU) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S7B7	7S060843WW	CF4-B3-VDI-ST-10-C	CF4-B3-VDI-ST-10-5P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware Cloud Foundation for VDI: SDDC Manager, NSX DC ADV, vSAN ADV, and Horizon ENT 100 pack (Per CCU) w/VMware1Yr S&S	S7CH	7S06085DWW	CF4-B1-VDI-100-C	CF4-B1-VDI-100-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware Cloud Foundation for VDI: SDDC Manager, NSX DC ADV, vSAN ADV, and Horizon ENT 100 pack (Per CCU) w/VMware3Yr S&S	S7CJ	7S06085EWW	CF4-B1-VDI-100-C	CF4-B1-VDI-100-3P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware Cloud Foundation for VDI: SDDC Manager, NSX DC ADV, vSAN ADV, and Horizon ENT 10 pack (Per CCU) w/VMware1Yr S&S	S7CF	7S06085BWW	CF4-B1-VDI-10-C	CF4-B1-VDI-10-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware Cloud Foundation for VDI: SDDC Manager, NSX DC ADV, vSAN ADV, and Horizon ENT 10 pack (Per CCU) w/VMware3Yr S&S	S7CG	7S06085CWW	CF4-B1-VDI-10-C	CF4-B1-VDI-10-3P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware Cloud Foundation for VDI: SDDC Manager and NSX DC ADV w/o Horizon ENT 100 pack (per CCU) w/VMware1Yr S&S	S7CZ	7S06085VWW	CF4-B2-VDI-100-C	CF4-B2-VDI-100-P-SSS-C

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
WW except Japan	VMware Cloud Foundation for VDI: SDDC Manager and NSX DC ADV w/o Horizon ENT 100 pack (per CCU) w/VMware3Yr S&S	S7D0	7S06085WWW	CF4-B2-VDI-100-C	CF4-B2-VDI-100-3P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware Cloud Foundation for VDI: SDDC Manager and NSX DC ADV w/o Horizon ENT 10 pack (per CCU) w/VMware1Yr S&S	S7CX	7S06085TWW	CF4-B2-VDI-10-C	CF4-B2-VDI-10-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware Cloud Foundation for VDI: SDDC Manager and NSX DC ADV w/o Horizon ENT 10 pack (per CCU) w/VMware3Yr S&S	S7CY	7S06085UWW	CF4-B2-VDI-10-C	CF4-B2-VDI-10-3P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware Cloud Foundation for VDI: SDDC Manager and NSX DC ADV and vSAN ADV w/o Horizon ENT 100 pack (Per CCU) w/VMware1Yr S&S	S7BR	7S06084MWW	CF4-B2-VDI-ST-100-C	CF4-B2-VDI-ST-100-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware Cloud Foundation for VDI: SDDC Manager and NSX DC ADV and vSAN ADV w/o Horizon ENT 100 pack (Per CCU) w/VMware3Yr S&S	S7BS	7S06084NWW	CF4-B2-VDI-ST-100-C	CF4-B2-VDI-ST-100-3P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware Cloud Foundation for VDI: SDDC Manager and NSX DC ADV and vSAN ADV w/o Horizon ENT 10 pack (Per CCU) w/VMware1Yr S&S	S7BP	7S06084KWW	CF4-B2-VDI-ST-10-C	CF4-B2-VDI-ST-10-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware Cloud Foundation for VDI: SDDC Manager and NSX DC ADV and vSAN ADV w/o Horizon ENT 10 pack (Per CCU) w/VMware3Yr S&S	S7BQ	7S06084LWW	CF4-B2-VDI-ST-10-C	CF4-B2-VDI-ST-10-3P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware Cloud Foundation for VDI: SDDC Manager and NSX DC ENT+ w/o Horizon ENT 100 pack (Per CCU) w/VMware1Yr S&S	S7DD	7S060869WW	CF4-B3-VDI-100-C	CF4-B3-VDI-100-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware Cloud Foundation for VDI: SDDC Manager and NSX DC ENT+ w/o Horizon ENT 100 pack (Per CCU) w/VMware3Yr S&S	S7DE	7S06086AWW	CF4-B3-VDI-100-C	CF4-B3-VDI-100-3P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware Cloud Foundation for VDI: SDDC Manager and NSX DC ENT+ w/o Horizon ENT 10 pack (Per CCU) w/VMware1Yr S&S	S7DB	7S060867WW	CF4-B3-VDI-10-C	CF4-B3-VDI-10-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware Cloud Foundation for VDI: SDDC Manager and NSX DC ENT+ w/o Horizon ENT 10 pack (Per CCU) w/VMware3Yr S&S	S7DC	7S060868WW	CF4-B3-VDI-10-C	CF4-B3-VDI-10-3P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware Cloud Foundation for VDI: SDDC Manager and NSX DC EPL and vSAN ENT w/o Horizon ENT 100 pack (Per CCU) w/VMware1Yr S&S	S7BV	7S06084RWW	CF4-B3-VDI-ST-100-C	CF4-B3-VDI-ST-100-P-SSS-C

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
WW except Japan	VMware Cloud Foundation for VDI: SDDC Manager and NSX DC EPL and vSAN ENT w/o Horizon ENT 100 pack (Per CCU) w/VMware3Yr S&S	S7BW	7S06084SWW	CF4-B3-VDI-ST-100-C	CF4-B3-VDI-ST-100-3P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware Cloud Foundation for VDI: SDDC Manager and NSX DC EPL and vSAN ENT w/o Horizon ENT 10 pack (Per CCU) w/VMware1Yr S&S	S7BT	7S06084PWW	CF4-B3-VDI-ST-10-C	CF4-B3-VDI-ST-10-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware Cloud Foundation for VDI: SDDC Manager and NSX DC EPL and vSAN ENT w/o Horizon ENT 10 pack (Per CCU) w/VMware3Yr S&S	S7BU	7S06084QWW	CF4-B3-VDI-ST-10-C	CF4-B3-VDI-ST-10-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation for VDI: SDDC Manager, NSX DC ADV, and Horizon ENT 100 pack (Per CCU) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S794	7S060820WW	CF4-B1-VDI-100-C	CF4-B1-VDI-100-P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation for VDI: SDDC Manager, NSX DC ADV, and Horizon ENT 100 pack (Per CCU) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S795	7S060821WW	CF4-B1-VDI-100-C	CF4-B1-VDI-100-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation for VDI: SDDC Manager, NSX DC ADV, and Horizon ENT 100 pack (Per CCU) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S796	7S060822WW	CF4-B1-VDI-100-C	CF4-B1-VDI-100-5P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation for VDI: SDDC Manager, NSX DC ADV, and Horizon ENT 10 pack (Per CCU) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S791	7S06081XWW	CF4-B1-VDI-10-C	CF4-B1-VDI-10-P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation for VDI: SDDC Manager, NSX DC ADV, and Horizon ENT 10 pack (Per CCU) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S792	7S06081YWW	CF4-B1-VDI-10-C	CF4-B1-VDI-10-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation for VDI: SDDC Manager, NSX DC ADV, and Horizon ENT 10 pack (Per CCU) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S793	7S06081ZWW	CF4-B1-VDI-10-C	CF4-B1-VDI-10-5P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation for VDI: SDDC Manager and NSX DC ADV o Horizon ENT 100 pack (per CCU) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S79U	7S06082QWW	CF4-B2-VDI-100-C	CF4-B2-VDI-100-P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation for VDI: SDDC Manager and NSX DC ADV o Horizon ENT 100 pack (per CCU) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S79V	7S06082RWW	CF4-B2-VDI-100-C	CF4-B2-VDI-100-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation for VDI: SDDC Manager and NSX DC ADV o Horizon ENT 100 pack (per CCU) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S79W	7S06082SWW	CF4-B2-VDI-100-C	CF4-B2-VDI-100-5P-SSS-C

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation for VDI: SDDC Manager and NSX DC ADV o Horizon ENT 10 pack (per CCU) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S79R	7S06082MWW	CF4-B2-VDI-10-C	CF4-B2-VDI-10-P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation for VDI: SDDC Manager and NSX DC ADV o Horizon ENT 10 pack (per CCU) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S79S	7S06082NWW	CF4-B2-VDI-10-C	CF4-B2-VDI-10-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation for VDI: SDDC Manager and NSX DC ADV o Horizon ENT 10 pack (per CCU) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S79T	7S06082PWW	CF4-B2-VDI-10-C	CF4-B2-VDI-10-5P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation for VDI: SDDC Manager and NSX DC ADV and vSAN ADV w/o Horizon ENT 100 pack (Per CCU) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC Only	S7BE	7S06084AWW	CF4-B2-VDI-ST-100-C	CF4-B2-VDI-ST-100-P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation for VDI: SDDC Manager and NSX DC ADV and vSAN ADV w/o Horizon ENT 100 pack (Per CCU) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC Only	S7BF	7S06084BWW	CF4-B2-VDI-ST-100-C	CF4-B2-VDI-ST-100-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation for VDI: SDDC Manager and NSX DC ADV and vSAN ADV w/o Horizon ENT 100 pack (Per CCU) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC Only	S7BG	7S06084CWW	CF4-B2-VDI-ST-100-C	CF4-B2-VDI-ST-100-5P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation for VDI: SDDC Manager and NSX DC ADV and vSAN ADV w/o Horizon ENT 10 pack (Per CCU) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC Only	S7BB	7S060847WW	CF4-B2-VDI-ST-10-C	CF4-B2-VDI-ST-10-P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation for VDI: SDDC Manager and NSX DC ADV and vSAN ADV w/o Horizon ENT 10 pack (Per CCU) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC Only	S7BC	7S060848WW	CF4-B2-VDI-ST-10-C	CF4-B2-VDI-ST-10-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation for VDI: SDDC Manager and NSX DC ADV and vSAN ADV w/o Horizon ENT 10 pack (Per CCU) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC Only	S7BD	7S060849WW	CF4-B2-VDI-ST-10-C	CF4-B2-VDI-ST-10-5P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation for VDI: SDDC Manager and NSX DC ENT+ o Horizon ENT 100 pack (Per CCU) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S7AF	7S06083BWW	CF4-B3-VDI-100-C	CF4-B3-VDI-100-P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation for VDI: SDDC Manager and NSX DC ENT+ o Horizon ENT 100 pack (Per CCU) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S7AG	7S06083CWW	CF4-B3-VDI-100-C	CF4-B3-VDI-100-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation for VDI: SDDC Manager and NSX DC ENT+ o Horizon ENT 100 pack (Per CCU) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S7AH	7S06083DWW	CF4-B3-VDI-100-C	CF4-B3-VDI-100-5P-SSS-C

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation for VDI: SDDC Manager and NSX DC ENT+ o Horizon ENT 10 pack (Per CCU) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S7AC	7S060838WW	CF4-B3-VDI-10-C	CF4-B3-VDI-10-P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation for VDI: SDDC Manager and NSX DC ENT+ o Horizon ENT 10 pack (Per CCU) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S7AD	7S060839WW	CF4-B3-VDI-10-C	CF4-B3-VDI-10-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation for VDI: SDDC Manager and NSX DC ENT+ o Horizon ENT 10 pack (Per CCU) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S7AE	7S06083AWW	CF4-B3-VDI-10-C	CF4-B3-VDI-10-5P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation for VDI: SDDC Manager and NSX DC EPL and vSAN ENT w/o Horizon ENT 100 pack (Per CCU) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC Only	S7BL	7S06084GWW	CF4-B3-VDI-ST-100-C	CF4-B3-VDI-ST-100-P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation for VDI: SDDC Manager and NSX DC EPL and vSAN ENT w/o Horizon ENT 100 pack (Per CCU) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC Only	S7BM	7S06084HWW	CF4-B3-VDI-ST-100-C	CF4-B3-VDI-ST-100-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation for VDI: SDDC Manager and NSX DC EPL and vSAN ENT w/o Horizon ENT 100 pack (Per CCU) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC Only	S7BN	7S06084JWW	CF4-B3-VDI-ST-100-C	CF4-B3-VDI-ST-100-5P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation for VDI: SDDC Manager and NSX DC EPL and vSAN ENT w/o Horizon ENT 10 pack (Per CCU) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC Only	S7BH	7S06084DWW	CF4-B3-VDI-ST-10-C	CF4-B3-VDI-ST-10-P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation for VDI: SDDC Manager and NSX DC EPL and vSAN ENT w/o Horizon ENT 10 pack (Per CCU) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC Only	S7BJ	7S06084EWW	CF4-B3-VDI-ST-10-C	CF4-B3-VDI-ST-10-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware Cloud Foundation for VDI: SDDC Manager and NSX DC EPL and vSAN ENT w/o Horizon ENT 10 pack (Per CCU) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC Only	S7BK	7S06084FWW	CF4-B3-VDI-ST-10-C	CF4-B3-VDI-ST-10-5P-SSS-C

VMware SDDC Manager

Table 40. VMware SDDC Manager 4 ordering information (part number / feature code)

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
WW except PRC	VMware SDDC Manager 4 (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S74C	7S060778WW	CF4-SDDCM-C	CF4-SDDCM-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware SDDC Manager 4 (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S74D	7S060779WW	CF4-SDDCM-C	CF4-SDDCM-3P-SSS-C

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
WW except PRC	VMware SDDC Manager 4 (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S74E	7S06077AWW	CF4-SDDCM-C	CF4-SDDCM-5P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware SDDC Manager 4 for Desktop 100 pack (Per CCU) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S746	7S060772WW	CF4-SDDCM-D100-C	CF4-SDDCM-D100-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware SDDC Manager 4 for Desktop 100 pack (Per CCU) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S747	7S060773WW	CF4-SDDCM-D100-C	CF4-SDDCM-D100-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware SDDC Manager 4 for Desktop 100 pack (Per CCU) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S748	7S060774WW	CF4-SDDCM-D100-C	CF4-SDDCM-D100-5P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware SDDC Manager 4 for Desktop 10 pack (Per CCU) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S743	7S06076ZWW	CF4-SDDCM-D10-C	CF4-SDDCM-D10-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware SDDC Manager 4 for Desktop 10 pack (Per CCU) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S744	7S060770WW	CF4-SDDCM-D10-C	CF4-SDDCM-D10-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware SDDC Manager 4 for Desktop 10 pack (Per CCU) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S745	7S060771WW	CF4-SDDCM-D10-C	CF4-SDDCM-D10-5P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware SDDC Manager 4 for vSAN (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S749	7S060775WW	CF4-SDDCM-VS-C	CF4-SDDCM-VS-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware SDDC Manager 4 for vSAN (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S74A	7S060776WW	CF4-SDDCM-VS-C	CF4-SDDCM-VS-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware SDDC Manager 4 for vSAN (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S74B	7S060777WW	CF4-SDDCM-VS-C	CF4-SDDCM-VS-5P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware SDDC Manager 4 (Per CPU) w/VMware1Yr S&S	S7E1	7S06086XWW	CF4-SDDCM-C	CF4-SDDCM-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware SDDC Manager 4 (Per CPU) w/VMware3Yr S&S	S7E2	7S06086YWW	CF4-SDDCM-C	CF4-SDDCM-3P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware SDDC Manager 4 for Desktop 100 pack (Per CCU) w/VMware1Yr S&S	S7DX	7S06086TWW	CF4-SDDCM-D100-C	CF4-SDDCM-D100-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware SDDC Manager 4 for Desktop 100 pack (Per CCU) w/VMware3Yr S&S	S7DY	7S06086UWW	CF4-SDDCM-D100-C	CF4-SDDCM-D100-3P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware SDDC Manager 4 for Desktop 10 pack (Per CCU) w/VMware1Yr S&S	S7DV	7S06086RWW	CF4-SDDCM-D10-C	CF4-SDDCM-D10-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware SDDC Manager 4 for Desktop 10 pack (Per CCU) w/VMware3Yr S&S	S7DW	7S06086SWW	CF4-SDDCM-D10-C	CF4-SDDCM-D10-3P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware SDDC Manager 4 for vSAN (Per CPU) w/VMware1Yr S&S	S7DZ	7S06086VWW	CF4-SDDCM-VS-C	CF4-SDDCM-VS-P-SSS-C
WW except Japan	VMware SDDC Manager 4 for vSAN (Per CPU) w/VMware3Yr S&S	S7E0	7S06086WWW	CF4-SDDCM-VS-C	CF4-SDDCM-VS-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware SDDC Manager 4 (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S77W	7S06080SWW	CF4-SDDCM-C	CF4-SDDCM-P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware SDDC Manager 4 (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S77X	7S06080TWW	CF4-SDDCM-C	CF4-SDDCM-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware SDDC Manager 4 (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S77Y	7S06080UWW	CF4-SDDCM-C	CF4-SDDCM-5P-SSS-C

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
PRC	VMware SDDC Manager 4 for Desktop 100 pack (Per CCU) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S77Q	7S06080LWW	CF4-SDDCM-D100-C	CF4-SDDCM-D100-P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware SDDC Manager 4 for Desktop 100 pack (Per CCU) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S77R	7S06080MWW	CF4-SDDCM-D100-C	CF4-SDDCM-D100-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware SDDC Manager 4 for Desktop 100 pack (Per CCU) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S77S	7S06080NWW	CF4-SDDCM-D100-C	CF4-SDDCM-D100-5P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware SDDC Manager 4 for Desktop 10 pack (Per CCU) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S77M	7S06080HWW	CF4-SDDCM-D10-C	CF4-SDDCM-D10-P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware SDDC Manager 4 for Desktop 10 pack (Per CCU) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S77N	7S06080JWW	CF4-SDDCM-D10-C	CF4-SDDCM-D10-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware SDDC Manager 4 for Desktop 10 pack (Per CCU) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S77P	7S06080KWW	CF4-SDDCM-D10-C	CF4-SDDCM-D10-5P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware SDDC Manager 4 for vSAN (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S77T	7S06080PWW	CF4-SDDCM-VS-C	CF4-SDDCM-VS-P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware SDDC Manager 4 for vSAN (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S77U	7S06080QWW	CF4-SDDCM-VS-C	CF4-SDDCM-VS-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware SDDC Manager 4 for vSAN (Per CPU) w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S77V	7S06080RWW	CF4-SDDCM-VS-C	CF4-SDDCM-VS-5P-SSS-C

VMware ThinApp

ThinApp accelerates application deployment and simplifies application migration by isolating applications from their underlying operating systems to eliminate application conflict and streamline delivery and management.

ThinApp virtualizes applications by encapsulating their files and registry settings into a ThinApp package, which includes one or more executable files that can be started without requiring installation. IT administrators can deploy, manage, and update these ThinApp packages independently from the underlying operating system. The virtualized applications do not make any changes to the underlying operating system and behave the same across different desktop configurations. They are also isolated from each other and from the underlying operating system. This provides a stable and consistent end-user experience.

The ThinApp Suite contains the following components.

- VMware ThinApp packager and 50 client licenses
- VMware Workstation Additional client licenses can be purchased in groups of 100

Table 41. VMware Thinapp ordering information (part number / feature code)

Region availability	Description	Feature code	Lenovo part number	VMware part number License	VMware part number S&S
WW except PRC	VMware ThinApp 5 Client Licenses 100 Pack w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S7J1	7S06090XWW	THIN5-100PK-C	THIN5-100PK-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware ThinApp 5 Client Licenses 100 Pack w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S7J2	7S06090YWW	THIN5-100PK-C	THIN5-100PK-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware ThinApp 5 Client Licenses 100 Pack w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S7J3	7S06090ZWW	THIN5-100PK-C	THIN5-100PK-5P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware ThinApp 5 Suite w/Lenovo 1Yr S&S	S7J4	7S060910WW	THIN5-STE-C	THIN5-STE-P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware ThinApp 5 Suite w/Lenovo 3Yr S&S	S7J5	7S060911WW	THIN5-STE-C	THIN5-STE-3P-SSS-C
WW except PRC	VMware ThinApp 5 Suite w/Lenovo 5Yr S&S	S7J6	7S060912WW	THIN5-STE-C	THIN5-STE-5P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware ThinApp 5 Client Licenses 100 Pack w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S7J7	7S060913WW	THIN5-100PK-C	THIN5-100PK-P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware ThinApp 5 Client Licenses 100 Pack w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S7J8	7S060914WW	THIN5-100PK-C	THIN5-100PK-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware ThinApp 5 Client Licenses 100 Pack w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S7J9	7S060915WW	THIN5-100PK-C	THIN5-100PK-5P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware ThinApp 5 Suite w/Lenovo 1Yr Sub PRC only	S7JA	7S060916WW	THIN5-STE-C	THIN5-STE-P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware ThinApp 5 Suite w/Lenovo 3Yr Sub PRC only	S7JB	7S060917WW	THIN5-STE-C	THIN5-STE-3P-SSS-C
PRC	VMware ThinApp 5 Suite w/Lenovo 5Yr Sub PRC only	S7JC	7S060918WW	THIN5-STE-C	THIN5-STE-5P-SSS-C

Services

Lenovo provides an array of services focused on fulfillment, hardware compatibility and support.

Fulfillment

License activation of the VMware products purchased from Lenovo is fulfilled using Lenovo Features on Demand (FoD) website. An authorization code with instructions for activating the feature or license will be mailed to the person provided as contact in the purchase order. The authorization code is a 22-character alphanumeric string that is the proof of purchase and entitles you to upgrade or activate the VMware product that you purchased.

At the FoD website, you can generate FoD activation keys from FoD authorization codes, retrieve authorization codes and activation keys that you received, reassign keys to new hardware (for example, in case of hardware replacement), and obtain 90-day trial keys to try out new capabilities.

For more information and to register for the FoD website, visit the FoD website, <https://fod.lenovo.com>

Server Compatibility

The Lenovo Server Operating System Interoperability Guide (OSIG) is a comprehensive source of information about operating system compatibility with Lenovo servers. It includes servers in the ThinkSystem, ThinkAgile, System x, ThinkServer, NeXtScale, Flex System and BladeCenter product families and covers servers that are currently supported by Lenovo under warranty.

To use the OSIG application, go to <http://lenovopress.com/osig>

Use the dropdown menus to filter and fine tune your search. In each of the search results, the support statement column contains clickable links that opens a popup window with details about the support.

Option Compatibility

The ServerProven program validates selected products for compatibility with ThinkSystem, System x, BladeCenter and Flex System servers. Through the ServerProven Program, Lenovo works with industry leaders to test their equipment with Lenovo products.

To search the ServerProven list, go to <http://www.lenovo.com/us/en/serverproven>

For more details, click on the Lenovo product. For compatibility with OS, click on the green + button to expand the section.

Lenovo L1-L2 Support

VMware software from Lenovo includes the option of 1, 3, or 5 years of 24x7 unlimited global support and subscription services. With this support, customers receive installation, configuration and troubleshooting assistance. The Lenovo support team provides L1 and L2 support for all VMware solutions purchased from Lenovo - there is no need to call a third party. This ensures a better level of service and faster resolution. Lenovo does extensive testing on the interoperability of the software and the compatibility with the rest of the system. Lenovo also provides offerings with a VMware-based support – look for “VMware provided” description in the part.

Lenovo Data Center support: <https://datacentersupport.lenovo.com/>

Systems Management

Lenovo XClarity Integrator offerings for VMware provides IT administrators with the ability to integrate the management features of Lenovo XClarity Administrator with VMware vCenter and VMware vRealize solutions. Lenovo XClarity Administrator is a centralized resource management solution that reduces complexity, speeds up response, and enhances the availability of Lenovo ThinkSystem infrastructure and ThinkAgile solutions. For more information on the XClarity family of software tools, visit <https://www.lenovo.com/us/en/data-center/software/management/>

Lenovo XClarity Integrator extends the virtualization management capabilities of VMware with Lenovo hardware management functionality, providing affordable foundational, basic management of physical and virtual environments to reduce the time and effort required for routine system administration.

Lenovo XClarity Integrator integrates XClarity Administrator into VMware software, providing the functionality you need to manage Lenovo infrastructure right in the console of VMware software. Lenovo offers XClarity Integrators for VMware vCenter, VMware vRealize Orchestrator and VMware vRealize Log Insight.

XClarity integrated with vRealize and VMware vCenter management provides the following benefits:

- A single pane of glass management for virtualization management, workflow provisioning, and Lenovo server infrastructure
- Automates deployment and streamlines management reducing deployment time by 48%
- Deep VMware integration enables more precise insight and control into all layers than with other systems

For more information, please refer to the Lenovo XClarity Administrator Product Guide:

<https://lenovopress.com/tips1200-lenovo-xclarity-administrator>

For more information about Lenovo XClarity Integrator for VMware and for links to online documentation, see the following web page:

<https://support.lenovo.com/us/en/documents/lno-vmware>

Lenovo XClarity Integrator for VMware vCenter

The Lenovo XClarity Integrator for VMware vCenter provides the following features and benefits:

- Extends Lenovo XClarity Administrator features to the virtualization management console
- Enables management of legacy infrastructure from the virtualization management console
- Reduces workload downtime by dynamically triggering workload migration in clustered environments during rolling server reboots or firmware updates, and predicted hardware failures

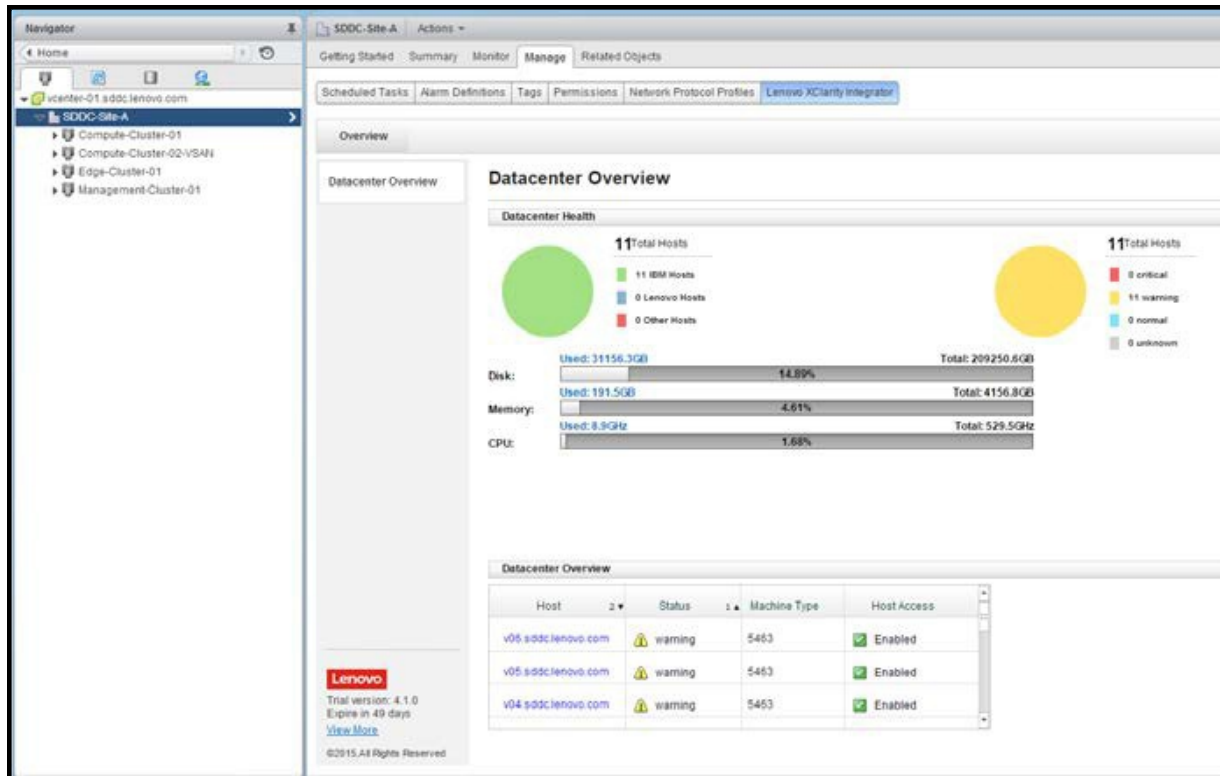


Figure 1. Lenovo XClarity Integrator for VMware vCenter

Lenovo XClarity Integrator for VMware vRealize Orchestrator

The Lenovo XClarity Integrator for VMware vRealize Orchestrator provides IT administrators with the ability to coordinate physical server provisioning features of Lenovo XClarity Pro with broader vRealize Orchestrator workflows. Lenovo XClarity Integrator for VMware vRealize Orchestrator provides a library of simple yet robust and customizable workflow routines and actions designed to automate complex, repetitive IT infrastructure tasks such as system discovery and configuration, hypervisor installation, and addition of new hosts to vCenter.

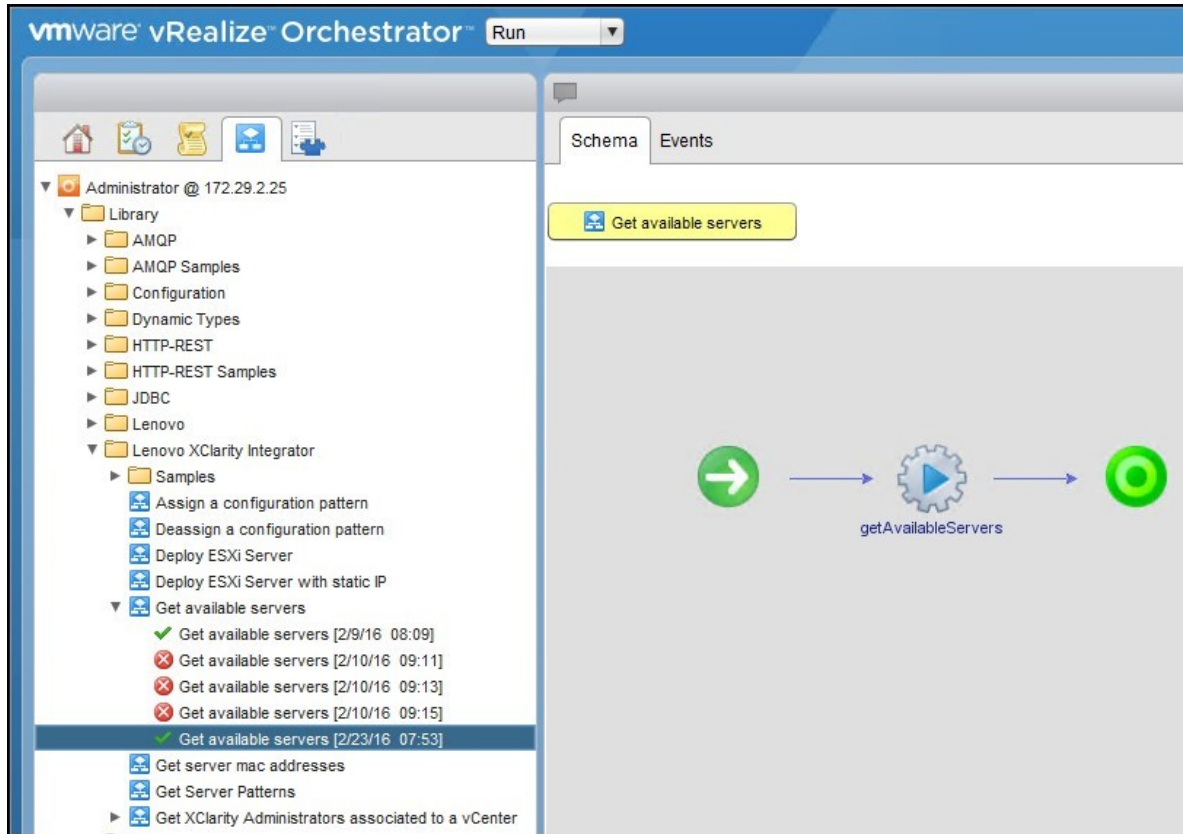


Figure 2. Lenovo XClarity Integrator for VMware vRealize Orchestrator

Lenovo XClarity Integrator for VMware vRealize Log Insight

The Lenovo XClarity Administrator Content Pack for VMware vRealize Log Insight simplifies the collection and forwarding of Lenovo XClarity Administrator logs to VMware vRealize Log Insight for powerful processing and analytics, and displaying insightful information in an intuitive format.

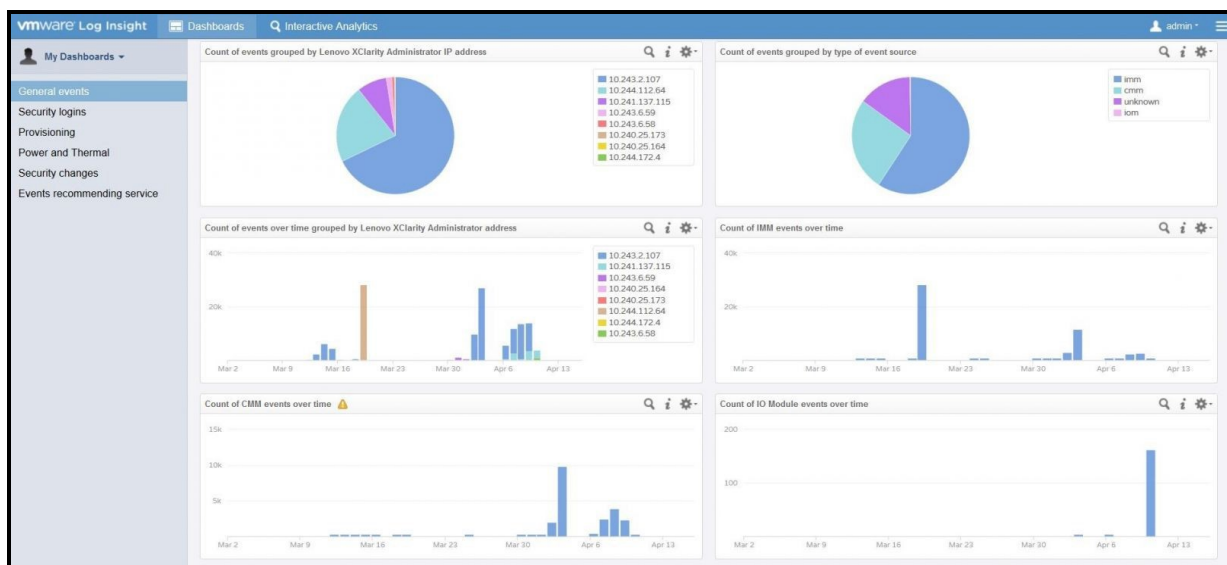


Figure 3. Lenovo XClarity Integrator for VMware vRealize Log Insight

The VMs for VMware vCenter, vRealize Orchestrator, Lenovo XClarity Administrator and Lenovo XClarity Administrator Integrator should have access to the management network used for managing servers, storage and networking.

Lenovo XClarity Integrator for VMware vRealize Automation

Lenovo XClarity Integrator for vRealize Automation provides cloud administrators with pre-built, reusable vRealize service blueprints for end-to-end infrastructure provisioning and management. XClarity blueprints enable you to deliver hosts, clusters, and virtual resource pools on demand, as a service. Well-coordinated automation of complex, repetitive tasks help you put more focus on innovation, spend less time on infrastructure, and compress application development times.

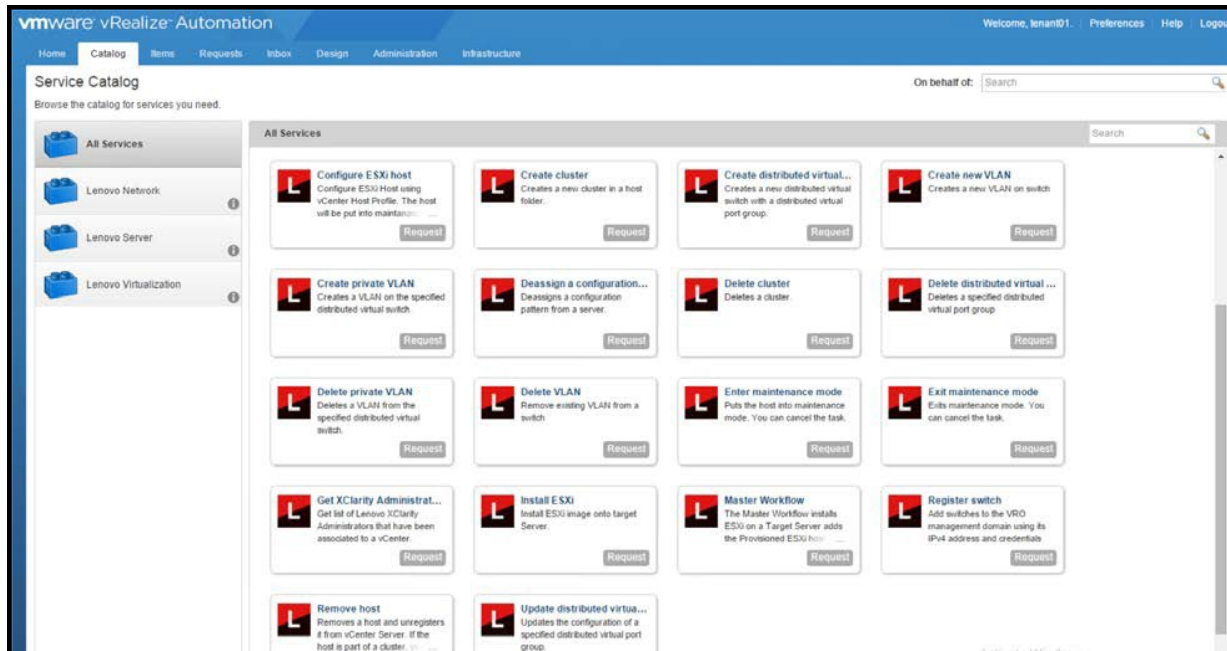


Figure 4. Lenovo XClarity Integrator for VMware vRealize Automation

Firmware and Drivers

The [Lenovo OS Support Center for VMware](#) web page provides quick and easy access to supported firmware and drivers for VMware. Lenovo maintains this repository of all qualified drivers with links to firmware and utilities qualified in conjunction with these drivers.

Custom Image

The Lenovo VMware ESXi custom image is tested across Lenovo's server and adapter portfolio with the same ServerProven® support guarantee as VMware's base release. The image enables support of Lenovo's tools, including ToolCenter that give the customer the ability to flash server firmware such as: UEFI, XCC, and vendor firmware for supported IO adapters. The image includes the latest drivers that align with VMware's release schedule. These updated drivers support Lenovo's portfolio.

For additional information on VMware customized images and download links, visit: https://download.lenovo.com/servers_pdf/customized_image_reference_guide.pdf

VUM Repository

Lenovo VMware Update Manager (VUM) Repository is a one-stop repository that provides access to Lenovo developed bundles along with device drivers that are part of the Lenovo Customized VMware images.

The Lenovo VUM Repository is at <https://vmware.lenovo.com/content/>

These bundles and associated VIBs (vSphere Installation Bundles) can be used with VMware applications and tools like VMware Update Manager (VUM), ESXCLI & PowerCLI. To learn more about these tools, refer to the VMware documentation.

VMware Solutions from Lenovo

Lenovo offers a broad range of VMware based solutions in varying levels of integration to meet different customer requirements and business needs. Solutions range from the turnkey factory-integrated, pre-configured ready-to-go Lenovo ThinkAgile VX series of appliances to build-your-own Engineered Solutions based on Lenovo's proven reference architecture and everything in between.

ThinkAgile VX Appliance

Lenovo ThinkAgile VX Series appliances are designed to help you simplify IT infrastructure, reduce costs, and accelerate time to value. These offerings are factory-integrated, pre-configured ready-to-go appliances and are based on Lenovo ThinkSystem servers and VMware vSAN Hyper-Converged Infrastructure (HCI) software. VMware offers a unique, software-defined approach to hyper convergence, leveraging the hypervisor to deliver compute, storage and management in a tightly integrated software stack. If you have an existing VMware environment, VX Series can integrate into it easily.

Key attributes include:

- Only VMware certified components
- Firmware controlled
- Lifecycle managed
- Single Lenovo point of support

ThinkAgile VX Series comes in a wide range of platforms and provides the flexibility to configure the system you need to meet any use-case. Both all-flash and hybrid platforms are supported.

- VX-1000 series – General-purpose 1U 1-node single-socket platform for small businesses or remote sites.

- VX 2000 Series—General-purpose 1U 1-node platform optimized small and medium businesses.
- VX 3000 Series—General-purpose 1U and 2U 1-node platform and 2U 4-node platform optimized for compute-heavy applications, such as VDI. The VX3520-G 2U 1-node platform is available with GPU hardware for accelerating graphics-intensive VDI deployments.
- VX 5000 Series—Storage-dense 2U 1-node platform optimized for long-term, high-capacity storage requirements
- VX 7000 Series—2U 1-node platform optimized for the highest-performance workloads, such as databases and collaboration.

For more information, refer to the ThinkAgile VX Series data sheet:

<https://lenovopress.com/datasheet/ds0023-lenovo-thinkagile-vx-series>

Lenovo ThinkAgile VX Series appliances include Lenovo ThinkAgile Advantage, a unique Lenovo Service that helps to ensure your systems are up and running quickly and easily. Lenovo Services will set up and configure your new solution and provide any training needed to get the system operational. Lenovo ThinkAgile Advantage includes a direct phone line to a team of experts who support only ThinkAgile solutions. The experts will rapidly diagnose any hardware or software issues and remain as your single-point-of contact throughout the entire support process.

ThinkAgile VX Certified Node

Lenovo ThinkAgile VX Certified Nodes allow customers to purchase VMware-certified hardware from Lenovo that does not include the software licensing or deployment services bundled in. ThinkAgile VX Certified Nodes include VMware software preloaded at the factory. Hardware firmware, drivers, and software updates are tested for interoperability and release with the product. ThinkAgile Certified Nodes are assigned Lenovo part numbers for ease of ordering. Lenovo ThinkAgile VX Series Certified Nodes include Lenovo ThinkAgile Advantage but customers have the flexibility of calling VMware directly for software support in cases where the software licenses are purchased from VMware.

Key attributes include:

- Only VMware certified components
- Firmware controlled
- Lifecycle managed
- Requires specialized IT skills
- Single point of contact

Lenovo ThinkAgile VX with VCF

Lenovo VMware Cloud Foundation ReadyNodes bring together VMware's vSphere, vSan and NSX virtualization into a natively integrated stack that can be deployed on premise or run as a service from the public cloud. Lenovo VMware Cloud Foundation ReadyNodes provide a simple path to hybrid cloud through an integrated software platform that is the foundation for both private and public cloud environments.

VMware Cloud Foundation Overview:

<https://docs.vmware.com/en/VMware-Cloud-Foundation/2.1.3/vcf-21-ovdeploy-guide.pdf>

VMware Cloud Foundation FAQ:

<https://www.vmware.com/content/dam/digitalmarketing/vmware/en/pdf/datasheet/products/vmware-cloud-foundation-faq.pdf>

Lenovo vSAN ReadyNodes

Lenovo vSAN ReadyNodes offer pre-tested configurations for faster implementation.

Key attributes include:

- Defined Configurations
- No firmware control
- Do your own lifecycle management
- Requires specialized IT skills
- Multiple support organizations for hardware and software

Lenovo vSAN ReadyNodes are Lenovo systems that have been pre-configured, tested and certified for VMware Hyper-Converged Infrastructure Software. Lenovo vSan ReadyNode is optimally configured for vSAN with the required amount of CPU, memory, network, I/O controllers and storage (SSDs, HDDs or flash devices). With Lenovo vSAN ReadyNodes you can rapidly deploy pre-engineered, tested and scalable storage to meet growing performance and capacity needs. Lenovo vSAN ReadyNodes are delivered in a range of all-flash and hybrid nodes to meet a broad array of workload, performance, and budget needs.

List of Lenovo vSan ReadyNodes:

<https://datacentersupport.lenovo.com/us/en/solutions/ht505293>

vSan Hardware Quick Reference Guide from VMware:

https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/pdf/vi_vsan_profile.pdf

Engineered Solutions

For customers that prefer to build their own, Lenovo provides Engineered Solutions to speed deployment, optimize performance and ensure scalability of industry-leading enterprise applications on Lenovo hardware infrastructure. Lenovo Engineered Solutions are a range of pre-configured, tested, and validated best practice configurations, system-level appliances, rack-based appliances, and professional services offerings designed to reduce TCO, risk, and complexity. Guidance is provided in reference architectures, configuration guides, and solution guides.

Lenovo Engineered Solutions for VMware offerings include:

- Lenovo Validated Design for VMware vCloud Suite with ThinkSystem Servers
 - Reference architecture: <https://lenovopress.com/lp0660>
- Lenovo Client Virtualization Validated Design for VMware Horizon with VMware vSAN
 - Reference architecture: <https://lenovopress.com/lp0663>
- Lenovo Client Virtualization Validated Design for VMware Horizon on ThinkAgile HX:
 - Reference architecture: <https://lenovopress.com/lp0665>
 - Design brief: <https://en.resources.lenovo.com/solution-brief-documents/lenovo-validated-designs-for-thinkagile-hx-appliances>

Related publications and links

For more information, see these resources:

- VMware compatibility guide:
<https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/search.php>
- VMware Cloud Foundation FAQ
<https://www.vmware.com/content/dam/digitalmarketing/vmware/en/pdf/datasheet/products/vmware-cloud-foundation-faq.pdf>
- Firmware/Drivers for Lenovo ThinkSystem and System x:
<https://support.lenovo.com/us/en/solutions/ht506028>
- Lenovo Repository for VMware Update Manager (VUM):
<https://vmware.lenovo.com/content/>
- [Lenovo OS Interoperability Guide](#)
- [Lenovo Server Proven Compatibility](#)
- [Lenovo vSAN Certified Devices](#)

Related product families

Product families related to this document are the following:

- [VMware vSphere](#)
- [VMware Alliance](#)

Notices

Lenovo may not offer the products, services, or features discussed in this document in all countries. Consult your local Lenovo representative for information on the products and services currently available in your area. Any reference to a Lenovo product, program, or service is not intended to state or imply that only that Lenovo product, program, or service may be used. Any functionally equivalent product, program, or service that does not infringe any Lenovo intellectual property right may be used instead. However, it is the user's responsibility to evaluate and verify the operation of any other product, program, or service. Lenovo may have patents or pending patent applications covering subject matter described in this document. The furnishing of this document does not give you any license to these patents. You can send license inquiries, in writing, to:

Lenovo (United States), Inc.
8001 Development Drive
Morrisville, NC 27560
U.S.A.
Attention: Lenovo Director of Licensing

LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore, this statement may not apply to you.

This information could include technical inaccuracies or typographical errors. Changes are periodically made to the information herein; these changes will be incorporated in new editions of the publication. Lenovo may make improvements and/or changes in the product(s) and/or the program(s) described in this publication at any time without notice.

The products described in this document are not intended for use in implantation or other life support applications where malfunction may result in injury or death to persons. The information contained in this document does not affect or change Lenovo product specifications or warranties. Nothing in this document shall operate as an express or implied license or indemnity under the intellectual property rights of Lenovo or third parties. All information contained in this document was obtained in specific environments and is presented as an illustration. The result obtained in other operating environments may vary. Lenovo may use or distribute any of the information you supply in any way it believes appropriate without incurring any obligation to you.

Any references in this publication to non-Lenovo Web sites are provided for convenience only and do not in any manner serve as an endorsement of those Web sites. The materials at those Web sites are not part of the materials for this Lenovo product, and use of those Web sites is at your own risk. Any performance data contained herein was determined in a controlled environment. Therefore, the result obtained in other operating environments may vary significantly. Some measurements may have been made on development-level systems and there is no guarantee that these measurements will be the same on generally available systems. Furthermore, some measurements may have been estimated through extrapolation. Actual results may vary. Users of this document should verify the applicable data for their specific environment.

© Copyright Lenovo 2022. All rights reserved.

This document, LP1265, was created or updated on May 25, 2022.

Send us your comments in one of the following ways:

- Use the online Contact us review form found at:
<https://lenovopress.lenovo.com/LP1265>
- Send your comments in an e-mail to:
comments@lenovopress.com

This document is available online at <https://lenovopress.lenovo.com/LP1265>.

Trademarks

Lenovo and the Lenovo logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Lenovo in the United States, other countries, or both. A current list of Lenovo trademarks is available on the Web at <https://www.lenovo.com/us/en/legal/copytrade/>.

The following terms are trademarks of Lenovo in the United States, other countries, or both:

Lenovo®
BladeCenter®
Flex System
Lenovo Services
NeXtScale
ServerProven®
System x®
ThinkAgile
ThinkServer®
ThinkSystem
XClarity®

The following terms are trademarks of other companies:

Linux® is the trademark of Linus Torvalds in the U.S. and other countries.

Azure®, Microsoft®, and Windows® are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States, other countries, or both.

Other company, product, or service names may be trademarks or service marks of others.